

# GENERAL INDEX

Note: Page numbers in **boldface** indicate key reference. Page numbers in *italics* indicate photos.

- A**
- Aaron, Hank** . . . . . 487
- Abbasid Empire** . . . . . 634
- Abbreviations**
- Common . . . . . 695-96
  - International organizations . . . . . 723-24
  - Postal . . . . . 410
  - UN agencies . . . . . 725-26
- ABM Treaty, U.S. withdrawal (2001)** . . . . . 723
- Abortion**
- Criminal violence . . . . . 490
  - Legalized (1973) . . . . . 486, 508
  - Partial birth abortion ban (2007) . . . . . 494
  - RU-486 marketing approval (2000) . . . . . 490
  - U.S. data (1970-2004) . . . . . 213
- Abstract expressionism** . . . . . 648
- Abu Ghraib Prison (Iraq)** . . . . . 492
- Academy Awards (Oscars)** . . . . . 200, 218, 310-12
- Accidents and disasters** . . . . . 347-58
- Aviation . . . . . 129, 216, 347-49, 482
  - Bridge collapse . . . . . 494, 494
  - Earthquakes . . . . . 355, 811
  - Explosions . . . . . 357
  - Fires . . . . . 356, 475, 479, 480
  - Floods . . . . . 63, 196, 354
  - Industrial injuries, illnesses . . . . . 146-47
  - Marine . . . . . 350-51
  - Mining . . . . . 352
  - Mortality statistics . . . . . 215-16
  - Motor vehicle . . . . . 215-16
  - Notable miscellaneous . . . . . 358
  - Nuclear . . . . . 358
  - Oil spills . . . . . 52, 358
  - Railroad . . . . . 351-52
  - Ships and shipping . . . . . 350-51, 480
  - Space exploration . . . . . 363
  - Storms . . . . . 63, 196, 352, 353, 488-89, 492, 811
  - Tidal waves . . . . . 354
  - Volcanic eruptions . . . . . 668-69
- Achille Lauro incident (1985)** . . . . . 488
- Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome**.  
See HIV/AIDS
- Acronyms** . . . . . 695-96
- Activists, notable** . . . . . 239-40
- Actors, actresses**
- Movies (2007-08) . . . . . 279
  - Notable past . . . . . 272-77
  - Notable present-day . . . . . 258-71
  - Original names . . . . . 277-78
- ACT scores** . . . . . 431
- Adams, John** . . . . . 475, 476, 477, 516, 517, 518, 518, 528, 529, 544
- Adams, John Quincy** . . . . . 477, 516, 519, 519, 528, 529, 544, 545
- Adhesives, new** . . . . . 317
- Admirals, USN** . . . . . 168, 174
- Adoptions** . . . . . 212, 421, 599
- Adultery stigma eased (1782)** . . . . . 475
- Adventist churches** . . . . . 681
- Advertising** . . . . . 294
- Aerospace**. See Aviation; Space developments
- Afghanistan** . . . . . 729-30
- Area, population . . . . . 715, 729
  - Flag . . . . . 457
  - Foreign aid to . . . . . 722
  - Gross domestic product . . . . . 718
  - Health expenditures . . . . . 181
  - Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
  - Languages . . . . . 699, 729
  - Lindh capture (2001) . . . . . 491
  - Map . . . . . 468
  - Muslim population . . . . . 690
  - Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
  - Operation Anaconda (2002) . . . . . 491
  - Refugees from . . . . . 720
  - Soviet invasion (1979) . . . . . 651
  - Taliban . . . . . 653
  - UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726
  - U.S. military financing . . . . . 173
  - U.S. troops in . . . . . 169, 809
  - War-funding bill (2007) . . . . . 494
  - Water quality . . . . . 721
- AFL-CIO**. See American Federation of Labor
- Africa**
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
  - Area, population . . . . . 715
  - Gold production . . . . . 110
  - Highest, lowest points . . . . . 680
  - History . . . . . 632, 635, 637, 643, 648, 651, 652
  - HIV/AIDS crisis . . . . . 654, 656, 721
  - Lakes . . . . . 677
  - Languages . . . . . 699-700
  - Map . . . . . 470-71
  - Mountain peaks . . . . . 670
  - Religious adherents . . . . . 682
  - Rivers . . . . . 674
  - Temperature/precipitation extremes . . . . . 346
  - Trade, U.S. . . . . 115
  - Travel and tourism . . . . . 128
  - U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601
  - U.S. investment . . . . . 120
  - U.S. military financing . . . . . 173
  - Volcanoes . . . . . 668-69
  - Waterfalls . . . . . 678
  - (see also specific countries)
- African Americans**. See Blacks
- African Union** . . . . . 723
- Age and aging**. See Elderly
- Agent Orange settlement (1984)** . . . . . 488
- Agnew, Spiro T.** . . . . . 486
- Agriculture** . . . . . 134-41
- Acreage, number of farms . . . . . 134
  - Employment . . . . . 145
  - Median weekly earnings . . . . . 149
  - Social Security benefits . . . . . 412
  - Unemployment . . . . . 144-45
  - Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 138
  - Grange (1867) . . . . . 478
  - Land grants (1862) . . . . . 478
  - Leading U.S. manufacturers (2007) . . . . . 91
  - Legislation (1916) . . . . . 480
  - NAFTA/CAFTA provisions . . . . . 117, 118
  - Organic . . . . . 136
  - Prices received . . . . . 138
  - U.S. expenditures . . . . . 97
  - U.S. national income . . . . . 86
  - (see also Food; specific foods)
- Agriculture, Department of** . . . . . 436
- Employees, payroll . . . . . 148
  - Secretaries . . . . . 442
- AIDS**. See HIV/AIDS
- Air Commerce Act** . . . . . 481
- Aircraft**. See Aviation
- Air Force, U.S. Department of the** . . . . . 436
- Academy . . . . . 175
  - Address for information . . . . . 177
  - Employees, payroll . . . . . 148
  - Flights, notable . . . . . 366
  - Generals (active duty) . . . . . 168
  - Insignia . . . . . 177
  - Military units . . . . . 169
  - Personnel, active duty . . . . . 170
- Airlines**
- Bailout (2001) . . . . . 491
  - Leading U.S. . . . . 91
  - Safety record (1985-2007) . . . . . 129
  - Security . . . . . 493
  - Top 25 . . . . . 129
  - TSA regulations . . . . . 131
- Air mail** . . . . . 366
- Air Medal** . . . . . 175
- Air pollution** . . . . . 333-34
- Clean air legislation (1970, 1990) . . . . . 486, 489
- Airports, busiest** . . . . . 129
- Akkadians** . . . . . 630
- Akron, OH** . . . . . 85, 113, 546, 555, 595, 678
- Alabama** . . . . . 556
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
  - Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
  - Budget . . . . . 99
  - Coastline . . . . . 448
  - Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 15, 591
  - Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
  - Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
  - Energy consumption . . . . . 153
  - Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Libraries . . . . . 433
  - Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
  - Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 556
  - Native Americans . . . . . 603
  - Oil production . . . . . 153
  - Population . . . . . 556, 589, 590, 592-93
  - Cities, towns . . . . . 547, 551, 555
  - Counties, county seats . . . . . 610
  - Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
  - Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591
  - Port traffic . . . . . 118
  - Poverty rates . . . . . 89
  - Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 531, 543
  - Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Alamo, Siege of the (1836)** . . . . . 477
- Aland (Ahvenanmaa)** . . . . . 758
- Alaska** . . . . . 556-57
- Accession . . . . . 452, 478
  - Agriculture . . . . . 134
  - Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
  - Budget . . . . . 99
  - Coastline . . . . . 448
  - Commemorative quarter (2008) . . . . . 94
  - Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 15, 591
  - Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61
  - Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
  - Energy consumption . . . . . 153
  - Federally owned land . . . . . 493
  - Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - Iditarod dog race . . . . . 960
  - Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Libraries . . . . . 433
  - Map . . . . . 462
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
  - Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 556
  - Native Americans . . . . . 603
  - Oil production . . . . . 153
  - Population . . . . . 589, 590, 592-93
  - Census divisions . . . . . 610
  - Cities, towns . . . . . 546
  - Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
  - Port traffic . . . . . 118
  - Poverty rates . . . . . 89
  - Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 531, 543
  - Taxes . . . . . 125
- Albania** . . . . . 457, 467, 699, 715, 727, 730
- Albany Congress (1754)** . . . . . 474
- Albright, Madeleine** . . . . . 490
- Albuquerque, NM** . . . . . 113, 339, 341, 343, 546, 594, 678
- Alcohol**
- Beverages (see Liquor)
  - Boiling point . . . . . 395
- Alcott, Louisa May** . . . . . 478
- Aldrin, Edward (Buzz)** . . . . . 485
- Aleutian Islands** . . . . . 672
- Alexander the Great** . . . . . 632
- Alger, Horatio** . . . . . 478
- Algeria** . . . . . 730-31
- Area, population . . . . . 715, 717, 730
  - Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
  - Flag, map . . . . . 457, 470
  - Grain imports . . . . . 141
  - Health expenditures . . . . . 181
  - Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
  - Languages . . . . . 699, 730
  - Muslim population . . . . . 690
  - Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155
  - Piracy (1795, 1815) . . . . . 476
  - Refugees in . . . . . 720
  - Unrest (1990s) . . . . . 654
- Alien & Sedition Acts (1798)** . . . . . 476
- Aliens**. See Immigration and immigrants
- Alito, Samuel A. Jr.** . . . . . 78, 444, 493
- Allergies** . . . . . 187, 978
- Alofi** . . . . . 759
- Alphabet, American Manual** . . . . . 698
- Alps** . . . . . 671
- Aluminum** . . . . . 108, 110
- Alzheimer's disease** . . . . . 188, 215, 978
- Amazon River** . . . . . 675
- Ambassadors and envoys, salutes to** . . . . . 174
- "America" ("My Country 'Tis of Thee")** . . . . . 513
- "America, the Beautiful"** . . . . . 479, 514
- American Anti-Slavery Society** . . . . . 477
- American College Testing (ACT) Program** . . . . . 431
- American Colonization Society (1816)** . . . . . 476
- American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)**
- Address, affiliates . . . . . 973
  - AFL formed (1886) . . . . . 479
  - CIO formed (1935) . . . . . 482
  - Defections (2005) . . . . . 492
  - Merger (1955) . . . . . 484
- American Kennel Club**
- Contact information . . . . . 977
  - Registrations . . . . . 331
- American Manual Alphabet** . . . . . 698
- American Red Cross (1881)** . . . . . 479
- American Revolution (1775-83)** . . . . . 178, 640
- Articles of Confederation (1777) . . . . . 475, 497
  - Battles . . . . . 475
  - Black troops . . . . . 170
  - Casualties, numbers serving . . . . . 176
- American Samoa**. See Samoa, American
- America's Cup (yachting)** . . . . . 963
- Ames, Aldrich** . . . . . 489
- Amnesty Act (1872)** . . . . . 479
- Amputations** . . . . . 201
- Amusement Parks** . . . . . 130
- Anaheim, CA** . . . . . 113, 546, 594
- Anchorage, AK** . . . . . 339, 340, 341, 343, 546, 594, 678
- Ancient civilizations** . . . . . 630-31
- Historical figures . . . . . 657
  - Measures . . . . . 396
  - Seven Wonders . . . . . 709
- Andaman Sea** . . . . . 673
- Anderson, Marian** . . . . . 482, 483
- Anderson, Sherwood** . . . . . 481
- Andorra** . . . . . 336, 457, 466, 715, 717, 718, 727, 731
- Andros, Sir Edmund** . . . . . 474
- Anesthesia (1842)** . . . . . 477
- Anglicanism** . . . . . 682, 829
- Angola** . . . . . 731
- Area, population . . . . . 715
  - Flag/map . . . . . 457, 471
  - Forests . . . . . 336
  - History . . . . . 651, 654
  - Languages . . . . . 699
  - Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155
  - Refugees from . . . . . 720

- Anguilla** . . . . . 715, 831
- Animals**
- American Kennel Club . . . . . 331
  - Cat breeds . . . . . 331
  - Classification . . . . . 329
  - Endangered species . . . . . 197, 336-37
  - Gestation, incubation, longevity . . . . . 329
  - Names for offspring/collectives . . . . . 694-95
  - Speeds . . . . . 330
  - Venomous . . . . . 329-30
- Annapolis (MD) (Naval Academy)** . . . . . 175
- Antarctica**
- Area, population . . . . . 715
  - Australian Territory . . . . . 733
  - British Territory . . . . . 831
  - Desert condition . . . . . 673
  - Exploration . . . . . 667-68
  - French . . . . . 759
  - Highest, lowest points . . . . . 680
  - Islands . . . . . 672
  - Map . . . . . 465
  - Mountain peaks . . . . . 671
  - Temperature/precipitation extremes . . . . . 346
  - Volcanoes . . . . . 669
- Anthrax mailings (2001)** . . . . . 66, 491
- Antigua and Barbuda** . . . . . 457, 463, 672, 715, 717, 727, 731-32
- Anti-Semitism**
- Holocaust . . . . . 646, 647, 728
  - 19th-century . . . . . 643
  - U.S. hate crimes (2006) . . . . . 163
- Antoinette Perry Awards (Tonys)** . . . . . 308
- AOL Time Warner merger** . . . . . 490, 492
- Apartheid** . . . . . 652, 653, 818
- Aphelion, perihelion** . . . . . 367
- Apogee of moon** . . . . . 367, 385
- Apollo space missions** . . . . . 359-60, 485, 485, 486
- Apportionment, congressional** . . . . . 591
- Aquaculture** . . . . . 142
- Arab-Israeli conflict**
- Camp David accord (1978) . . . . . 487, 651
  - 1950s . . . . . 649
  - October War (1973) . . . . . 486, 651, 755, 772, 805
  - Palestinian militancy, uprisings . . . . . 651, 655, 772-73, 780
  - Six-Day War (1967) . . . . . 649-50, 755, 772, 805
- Arab League** . . . . . 724
- Arafat, Yasir** . . . . . 653, 655
- Archimedes** . . . . . 632
- Architecture**
- Architects . . . . . 223-24
  - Awards . . . . . 307
  - Gothic revival . . . . . 641
  - Timeline . . . . . 708-9
- Archives, National** . . . . . 587-88
- Arctic exploration** . . . . . 667
- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge** . . . . . 493
- Arctic Ocean** . . . . . 448, 672, 673
- Area codes, telephone** . . . . . 407
- Arenas**. See Stadiums and arenas
- Argentina** . . . . . 732
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 141
  - Area, population . . . . . 715, 717, 732
  - Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
  - Cities (largest) . . . . . 717
  - Election (2008) . . . . . 49
  - Flag, map . . . . . 457, 465
  - Forests . . . . . 336
  - Health expenditures . . . . . 181
  - History . . . . . 649, 651, 654, 656
  - Languages . . . . . 732
  - Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121
  - Nuclear power . . . . . 156
  - Nuclear weapons abandonment . . . . . 722
  - Oil reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155
  - U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- Aristide, Jean-Bertrand** . . . . . 656
- Aristotle** . . . . . 631
- Arizona** . . . . . 557
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
  - Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
  - Budget . . . . . 99
  - Commemorative quarter (2008) . . . . . 94
  - Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 15, 591
  - Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
  - Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
  - Energy consumption . . . . . 153
  - Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Libraries . . . . . 433
  - Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
  - Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 557
  - Native Americans . . . . . 603
  - Oil production . . . . . 153
  - Population . . . . . 557, 589, 590, 592-93
  - Cities, towns . . . . . 547, 549, 551-52, 554-55
  - Counties, county seats . . . . . 610
  - Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
  - Poverty rates . . . . . 89
  - Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 531, 543
  - Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Arkansas** . . . . . 557-58
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
  - Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
  - Budget . . . . . 99
  - Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 15, 591
  - Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61
  - Desegregation (1957) . . . . . 484
  - Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
  - Energy consumption . . . . . 153
  - Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Libraries . . . . . 433
  - Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
  - Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 557
  - Native Americans . . . . . 603
  - Oil production . . . . . 153
  - Population . . . . . 557, 589, 590, 592-93
  - Counties, county seats . . . . . 610-11
  - Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
  - Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591
  - Poverty rates . . . . . 89
  - Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 531, 543
  - Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Arkansas River** . . . . . 675
- Arlington National Cemetery (VA)** . . . . . 528, 588
- Arlington, TX** . . . . . 113, 546, 594, 597
- Arlington, VA** . . . . . 113, 546, 595, 597
- Armed forces, U.S.** . . . . . 168-79
- Academies, service . . . . . 175
  - Addresses for information . . . . . 177
  - Associations and organizations . . . . . 965
  - Awards . . . . . 174-75
  - Black troops . . . . . 170
  - Budget for war on terror . . . . . 172
  - Casualties, by wars . . . . . 176
  - Commands . . . . . 168
  - Defense contracts . . . . . 173
  - Expenditures . . . . . 97
  - Generals . . . . . 168
  - Homosexual issues (1993) . . . . . 489
  - Insignia . . . . . 177
  - Joint Chiefs of Staff . . . . . 168, 436
  - Leaders, notable past . . . . . 231-33
  - Pay scales . . . . . 171
  - Personnel . . . . . 169-70
  - Salutes . . . . . 174
  - Time, 24-hour . . . . . 390
  - Troop strength . . . . . 172
  - Units . . . . . 169
  - Veterans . . . . . 171
  - Women . . . . . 170, 489
  - (see also Military affairs; specific branches; specific ranks)
- Armenia** . . . . . 156, 457, 467, 699, 715, 720, 727, 732-33, 838
- Armenians, Turkish expulsion of** . . . . . 646
- Arms contracts/sales** . . . . . 172, 173
- Arms control**
- ABM Treaty U.S. withdrawal (2001) . . . . . 723
  - Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty . . . . . 490, 723
  - INF treaty (1987) . . . . . 651, 723
  - Limitations of Armaments Conf. (1921) . . . . . 481
  - Mid-range missiles ban . . . . . 723
  - Naval Reduction Treaty (1930) . . . . . 481
  - Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty . . . . . 722, 723
  - Pacifist pacts (1920s) . . . . . 646
  - Partial Test-Ban Treaty (1963) . . . . . 484, 723
  - SALT (1972, 1979) . . . . . 486, 651, 723
  - SORT Moscow Treaty . . . . . 491, 723
  - START I . . . . . 723
  - START II . . . . . 490, 723
  - Strategic Offensive Reductions Treaty . . . . . 491
  - Threshold Test Ban Treaty . . . . . 723
- Armstrong, Lance** . . . . . 492
- Armstrong, Neil** . . . . . 485, 485
- Army, U.S. Department of the** . . . . . 436, 481
- Academy (West Point) . . . . . 175
  - Address for information . . . . . 177
  - Employees, payroll . . . . . 148
  - Generals . . . . . 168
  - Salutes, honors . . . . . 174
  - Women, first (1970) . . . . . 486
  - Insignia . . . . . 177
  - Personnel, active duty . . . . . 169, 170
  - Units . . . . . 169
- Army Commendation award** . . . . . 175
- Arnold, Benedict** . . . . . 475
- Arson** . . . . . 158, 162, 214
- Art**
- Abstract . . . . . 646, 647
  - Abstract expressionism . . . . . 648
  - Artists, notable . . . . . 224-26
  - Awards . . . . . 307
  - Baroque . . . . . 638, 639
  - Beaux Arts . . . . . 642
  - Cubism . . . . . 644
  - Gothic . . . . . 636
  - Impressionist . . . . . 642-43
  - Museums . . . . . 283
  - Neoclassical . . . . . 640
  - NY Armory Show (1913) . . . . . 480
  - Pop . . . . . 650
- Postimpressionist . . . . . 643
  - Renaissance . . . . . 637
  - Rococo . . . . . 640
  - Romanesque . . . . . 636
  - Romanticism . . . . . 641
- Artemis, Temple at Ephesus** . . . . . 709
- Arthritis** . . . . . 188, 978
- Arthur, Chester A.** 516, 517, 522, 522, 528, 544
- Arthur Anderson** . . . . . 497
- Articles of Confederation (1777)** . . . . . 497
- Artillery salutes** . . . . . 174
- Aruba** . . . . . 672, 715, 792
- Ascension Island** . . . . . 672, 831
- Ashmore and Cartier Islands** . . . . . 733
- Ash Wednesday** . . . . . 683, 684
- Asia**
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
  - Architecture . . . . . 709
  - Area, population . . . . . 715
  - Festivals . . . . . 389
  - Highest, lowest points . . . . . 680
  - HIV/AIDS cases . . . . . 721
  - Lakes . . . . . 677
  - Languages . . . . . 699-700
  - Map . . . . . 468-69
  - Mountain peaks . . . . . 671
  - Religious adherents . . . . . 682
  - Rivers . . . . . 674
  - Temperature/precipitation extremes . . . . . 346
  - Trade . . . . . 115
  - U.S. investment . . . . . 120
  - U.S. military financing . . . . . 173
  - Volcanoes . . . . . 668, 669
  - Waterfalls . . . . . 678
  - (see also specific countries)
- Asian Americans**
- Arrest records . . . . . 162
  - Educational attainment . . . . . 601
  - Hate crime victims . . . . . 163
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - HIV/AIDS cases . . . . . 187
  - Incomes, wages . . . . . 87, 149
  - Nonmarital childbearing . . . . . 213
  - Population . . . . . 434, 555, 600, 601, 602
  - Poverty rates . . . . . 88
  - Social Security . . . . . 414
  - Unemployment . . . . . 145
- Asia-Pacific Econ. Cooperation** . . . . . 115, 723
- Assassinations (and attempts)** . . . . . 163-65
- Assault** . . . . . 158-60, 162-63, 215
- Assemblies of God** . . . . . 428, 966
- Assoc. of Southeast Asian Nations** . . . . . 115, 723
- Associations and societies** . . . . . 964-78
- Asteroids** . . . . . 382
- Asthma** . . . . . 187, 978
- Astrological signs** . . . . . 387
- Astronauts and cosmonauts** . . . . . 359-62
- Deaths . . . . . 485, 488
  - First on moon (1969) . . . . . 359, 485, 485, 650
  - First orbit (1962) . . . . . 484
  - First woman (1983) . . . . . 488
  - Scandals . . . . . 494
- Astronomy** . . . . . 367-85
- Celestial highlights (2009) . . . . . 367-70
  - Constants . . . . . 367
- Ataturk, Kemal** . . . . . 646
- Atlanta, GA** . . . . . 546
- Airport traffic . . . . . 129
  - Air quality . . . . . 333
  - Buildings, tall . . . . . 701
  - Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85
  - Geography . . . . . 678
  - Housing . . . . . 113
  - Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Population . . . . . 555, 594
  - Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132
- Atlantic cable, first (1858)** . . . . . 478
- Atlantic Charter (1941)** . . . . . 482
- Atlantic City, NJ** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 478, 678, 702
- Atlantic Ocean** . . . . . 673
- Coasts, U.S. . . . .
  - Highest point . . . . . 447
  - Length . . . . . 448
  - Ports . . . . . 118
  - Commercial fishing . . . . . 142
  - Crossings, notable (1819, 1919) . . . . . 366, 476
  - Islands . . . . . 672
- Atlantis (space shuttle)** . . . . . 489, 654
- Atmosphere**
- Composition/temperature/density . . . . . 383
  - Pressure . . . . . 399
- Atolls** . . . . . 587
- Atomic bomb (1945)** . . . . . 483, 647
- Atomic clock** . . . . . 384
- Atomic energy**. See Nuclear energy
- Atomic numbers/weights** . . . . . 320
- Attorneys general, U.S.** . . . . . 441-42
- Attucks, Crispus** . . . . . 474
- Aunu'u Island** . . . . . 584
- Aurora, CO** . . . . . 113, 546, 594, 597
- Austin, TX** . . . . . 113, 546, 594, 597, 678, 702

- Australia** ..... 733  
 Agriculture ..... 139, 140, 141  
 Area, population ..... 715, 717, 733  
 Arms purchases ..... 172  
 Budget deficits ..... 98  
 Carbon dioxide emissions ..... 332  
 Cellular phone use ..... 406  
 Commonwealth creation ..... 643  
 Computer use ..... 400  
 Education ..... 426, 429  
 Energy production ..... 152  
 Flag, map ..... 457, 472  
 Foreign aid from ..... 722  
 Foreign exchange rates ..... 117  
 Forests ..... 336  
 Gasoline prices ..... 152  
 Gold production ..... 110  
 Gross domestic product ..... 718  
 Highest, lowest points ..... 680  
 Lakes ..... 677  
 Motor vehicle production ..... 121  
 Mountain peaks ..... 670  
 Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. .... 154, 155  
 Rivers ..... 674  
 Stocks held by U.S. .... 103  
 Taxes ..... 719  
 Temperature/precipitation extremes ..... 346  
 Territories ..... 733  
 Trade ..... 115  
 Travel and tourism ..... 126, 127, 129  
 Unemployment rates ..... 719  
 U.S. investment ..... 120  
 U.S. troops in ..... 169  
 Vacation days ..... 130  
 Wages, hourly ..... 719  
 Waterfalls ..... 678
- Australian Open (tennis)** ..... 940
- Austral Islands** ..... 759
- Austria** ..... 734  
 Agriculture ..... 139, 141  
 Area, population ..... 715, 734  
 Budget deficits ..... 98  
 Education ..... 429  
 Flag, map ..... 457, 466  
 Foreign aid from ..... 722  
 Foreign exchange rates ..... 117  
 Gross domestic product ..... 718  
 History ..... 640, 641, 644, 645  
 Languages ..... 699, 734  
 Motor vehicle production ..... 121  
 Oil/gas reserves ..... 154  
 Rulers ..... 661  
 Taxes ..... 719  
 Travel to ..... 126  
 U.S. immigrants from ..... 596  
 U.S. investment ..... 120  
 Wages, hourly ..... 719
- Austrian Succession, War of the** ..... 178
- Authors, notable.** See Writers, notable
- Autism** ..... 978
- Automobiles**  
 Accidents, deaths ..... 146, 215-16  
 Advertising expenditures ..... 294  
 Alternative-fueled ..... 157  
 Colors, most popular ..... 123  
 Drivers ..... 124, 125  
 Exports, imports ..... 73, 116  
 Fuel consumption/efficiency ..... 124, 125  
 Fuel economy standards ..... 494  
 Gasoline prices ..... 152  
 History ..... 480, 644  
 Insurance costs ..... 114  
 NAFTA /CAFTA provisions ..... 117, 118  
 Personal expenditures ..... 90  
 Production ..... 121-74  
 Registration ..... 124, 125  
 Safety belt laws, U.S. .... 125  
 Sales ..... 122-23  
 Speed limits (1995, 2006) ..... 126, 490  
 Speed records, one-mile ..... 946  
 Strikes (2007) ..... 494  
 Theft ..... 158-60, 162
- Auto racing** ..... 944-46, 977
- Autumn** ..... 384
- Autumnal Equinox** ..... 369, 384
- Aviation**  
 Airlines, top 25 ..... 129  
 Airmen/aircraft statistics ..... 365  
 Air mileage, between world cities ..... 133  
 Airplane exports, imports ..... 116  
 Disasters ..... 347-49  
 Fatalities ..... 146, 216  
 Safety record (1985-2007) ..... 129  
 Flights, notable ..... 366, 480, 481  
 Leading businesses (2007) ..... 91  
 Pan Am bombing (1988) ..... 488  
 Traffic ..... 129  
 Wright brothers (1903) ..... 366, 480, 644
- Awards, prizes** ..... 295-314
- Azerbaijan** ..... 154, 457, 467, 699, 715, 720, 727, 734, 838
- Azores** ..... 672, 800
- Aztecs** ..... 639, 787
- B**
- Bacon, Sir Francis** ..... 474
- Bacon, Nathaniel** ..... 473
- Baha'i Faith** ..... 681, 682, 690-91, 966
- Bahamas** ..... 119, 120, 336, 457, 463, 672, 715, 727, 734-35
- Bahrain** ..... 154, 169, 457, 468, 672, 715, 717, 727, 735  
 U.S. military financing ..... 173
- Baker Island** ..... 587
- Bakersfield, CA** ..... 333, 546-47, 555, 594, 678
- Balance of trade** ..... 107, 115, 116
- Balearic Islands** ..... 672, 819
- Bali** ..... 655, 672
- Ballet** ..... 255
- Balloons and ballooning** ..... 366
- Baltic Sea** ..... 672, 673
- Baltimore, MD** ..... 547  
 Air quality ..... 333  
 Buildings, tall ..... 702  
 Consumer Price Index ..... 85  
 Housing ..... 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) ..... 597  
 Population ..... 594  
 Port traffic ..... 118  
 Tides ..... 344  
 Travel and tourism ..... 129
- Bangladesh** ..... 735  
 Agriculture ..... 139, 140, 141  
 Area, population ..... 715, 717, 735  
 Cellular phone use ..... 406  
 Flag, map ..... 457, 465  
 Cyclone Sidr (2008) ..... 50  
 Flag, map ..... 457, 468  
 Health expenditures ..... 181  
 Independence ..... 650  
 Internally displaced persons ..... 720  
 Languages ..... 699, 735  
 Muslim population ..... 690  
 Oil/gas reserves ..... 154  
 Refugees from/in ..... 720
- Banks**  
 Bailout (2008) ..... 195  
 Charters (1781, 1791, 1816) ..... 475, 476  
 Closed (1933) ..... 482  
 Deposits, U.S. .... 100  
 Insurance ..... 100  
 Failures ..... 101  
 Financial panics (1873, 1893, 1907) ..... 479, 480  
 Gold reserves (world) ..... 718  
 International ..... 101, 726  
 Leading U.S. .... 91, 101  
 Mortgages ..... 114  
 NAFTA provisions ..... 117  
 Number, U.S. .... 100  
 Savings and loan crisis (1989, 1996) ..... 488
- Baptist churches** ..... 428, 688-89  
 Headquarters ..... 966  
 Membership ..... 681
- Barbados** ..... 120, 457, 463, 672, 715, 717, 727, 735-36
- Bardem, Javier** ..... 200
- Barley production** ..... 136, 137, 138
- Barton, Clara** ..... 479
- Baseball** ..... 894-920  
 Aaron home run record (1974) ..... 487  
 Addresses, team ..... 975-76  
 AL final standings/team statistics (2008) ..... 896, 900-902  
 All-Star games ..... 918  
 All-time leaders ..... 903-4  
 Batting champions ..... 908-9, 918  
 Black Sox scandal (1921) ..... 481  
 Cy Young Award ..... 912  
 Franchise moves, additions ..... 919  
 Gehrig farewell (1939) ..... 482  
 Gold Glove Awards ..... 916  
 Hall of Fame ..... 482, 920  
 Home run leaders ..... 904-6  
 Little League ..... 919, 977  
 Managers of the year (1983-2007) ..... 920  
 Most Valuable Players (1931-2007) ..... 913, 917  
 NCAA champions ..... 878  
 NL final standings/team stats (2008) ..... 896-99  
 No-hitters ..... 813  
 Olympic champions ..... 843  
 Pennant, division winners ..... 896, 914-16  
 Players' strike (1994-95) ..... 489  
 Racial integration (1947) ..... 483  
 RBI leaders ..... 907-8  
 Record breakers (2008) ..... 837  
 Rookies of the Year (1949-2007) ..... 913-14  
 Rose banning (1989) ..... 488  
 Stadiums ..... 919  
 Steroid abuse ..... 197, 494, 836  
 World Series  
 2008 ..... 894-95  
 Historical ..... 480-81, 484, 489, 492, 493, 836  
 Results (1903-2008) ..... 917
- Basketball** ..... 921-27  
 NBA  
 Addresses, team ..... 976  
 Arenas ..... 927  
 Champions (1947-2008) ..... 923  
 Coaches ..... 924, 926  
 Hall of Fame ..... 927  
 Most Valuable Players ..... 922-23  
 Player draft picks ..... 925  
 Rookies of the year (1953-2008) ..... 925  
 Scoring leaders (1947-2008) ..... 922  
 Season highlights (2007-08) ..... 836, 921  
 Statistical leaders ..... 924, 926  
 Women's professional ..... 928, 977
- NCAA** ..... 864-69  
 Awards ..... 868  
 Coaches ..... 868  
 Conference standings (2007-08) ..... 866-67  
 Men's all-time scorers ..... 864  
 Men's all-time winningest teams ..... 867  
 Men's champions ..... 836, 864-65, 867  
 Women's champions ..... 836, 868-69  
 Olympic medal winners (2008) ..... 838  
 "Redeem Team" ..... 815, 838
- Batman films** ..... 200
- Baton Rouge, LA** ..... 113, 118, 333, 547, 595, 678, 707
- Battlefields, national** ..... 454
- Bauhaus style** ..... 646, 709
- Beach volleyball** ..... 815, 838
- Beans** ..... 136, 137
- Bear Stearns** ..... 57
- Beatles, The** ..... 485, 650
- Beauty pageants** ..... 307
- Beckham, David** ..... 493
- Beef**  
 Farm prices ..... 138  
 Livestock population ..... 136, 137  
 Production, consumption ..... 136, 139, 140-41
- Begin, Menachem** ..... 651
- Belarus** ..... 457, 467, 652, 699, 715, 727, 736, 838, 855
- Belep Archipelago** ..... 759
- Belgium** ..... 736  
 Agriculture ..... 141  
 Area, population ..... 715, 736  
 Budget deficits ..... 98  
 Cellular phone use ..... 406  
 Education ..... 426, 429  
 Flag, map ..... 457, 466  
 Foreign aid from ..... 722  
 Foreign exchange rates ..... 117  
 History ..... 641  
 International Space Station participation ..... 363  
 Languages ..... 699, 736  
 Motor vehicle production ..... 121  
 Nuclear power ..... 156  
 Rulers, royal family ..... 663  
 Taxes ..... 719  
 Trade ..... 115  
 U.S. investment ..... 120  
 U.S. troops in ..... 169  
 Vacation days ..... 130  
 Wages, hourly ..... 719
- Belize** ..... 457, 463, 715, 727, 737
- Bell, Alexander Graham** ..... 479
- Belmont Stakes** ..... 836, 952-53
- Benin** ..... 457, 470, 715, 727, 737
- Bering, Vitus** ..... 474, 666
- Bering Sea** ..... 673
- Berlin, Germany**  
 Blockade, airlift (1948) ..... 483, 648  
 Wall built, leveled (1961, 1989) ..... 650, 651
- Bermuda** ..... 103, 119, 672, 715, 831
- Bernanke, Ben** ..... 195
- Bernhardt, Sarah** ..... 479
- Beverage manufacturers** ..... 91
- Bhutan** ..... 457, 468, 715, 720, 727, 737
- Bhutto, Benazir** ..... 52, 652, 656, 811
- Biathlon** ..... 856-57
- Bible**  
 Biblical figures ..... 687  
 Books of ..... 687  
 First printed in colonial America (1661) ..... 473  
 Measures ..... 396  
 Ten Commandments ..... 686
- Bicycling.** See Olympic games; Tour de France
- Biden, Joe** ..... 6-12, 194
- Big Bang** ..... 376
- Big Brown (racehorse)** ..... 836
- Bill of Rights** ..... 503
- Biology**  
 Animal, plant classification ..... 329  
 Discoveries ..... 323-24  
 Glossary ..... 318
- Biomass** ..... 151, 157
- Birmingham, AL** ..... 113, 339, 341, 547, 555, 595, 678, 707
- Births**  
 Fertility rates ..... 212  
 Infant mortality rates ..... 211, 212, 217  
 Life expectancy ..... 217  
 Multiple ..... 212, 434  
 Nonmarital childbearing ..... 213  
 Number, rate ..... 211, 434
- Birthstones** ..... 390
- Black Death** ..... 637, 637

- Black Friday (1869)** . . . . . 478  
**Black Hawk War (1832)** . . . . . 477  
**Blacks**  
 Africa return by (1816, 1820) . . . . . 477  
 Arrest records . . . . . 162  
 Bus boycott (1955) . . . . . 484  
 Cigarette use . . . . . 185  
 Civil rights legislation (1875, 1957, 1960, 1964)  
 479, 484, 485, 649  
 Coretta Scott King Award . . . . . 306  
 Education . . . . . 428, 431, 601  
 First cabinet member (1966) . . . . . 485  
 First governor since Reconstruction (1989) . . . . . 489  
 First in colonies (1619) . . . . . 473  
 First Joint Chiefs chairman (1989) . . . . . 488  
 First major league baseball player (1947) . . . . . 483  
 First senator since Reconstruction (1966) . . . . . 485  
 First Supreme Court justice (1967) . . . . . 485  
 Hate crime victims . . . . . 163  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 180, 181  
 HIV/AIDS incidence . . . . . 187  
 Home ownership rates . . . . . 113  
 Households . . . . . 599  
 Incomes, wages . . . . . 87, 149  
 Infant mortality . . . . . 217  
 Internet use/computer ownership . . . . . 404  
 Life expectancy . . . . . 217  
 March on Washington (1963) . . . . . 484  
 Million Man March (1995) . . . . . 489-90  
 NAACP founding (1909) . . . . . 480  
 Nonmarital childbearing . . . . . 213  
 Population . . . . . 434, 555, 600, 601, 602  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 88-89  
 Presidential candidate, first . . . . . 194  
 Prison inmates . . . . . 163  
 Race riots (1943, 1965, 1967, 1992) . . . . . 482,  
 485, 489  
 "Separate but equal" doctrine (1896) . . . . . 479  
 Sexual activity . . . . . 214  
 Sit-ins (1960) . . . . . 484  
 Slave/"free colored" census data . . . . . 591  
 Social Security . . . . . 414  
 Spingarn Medal . . . . . 306  
 Unemployment . . . . . 145  
 Voting rights (1957, 1965) . . . . . 485  
 War service . . . . . 170  
**Black Sea** . . . . . 673  
**Blindness** . . . . . 201, 978  
**Blizzards** . . . . . 338, 353, 479  
**Blois, House of** . . . . . 658  
**Blood disorders** . . . . . 978  
**Blood poisoning** . . . . . 215  
**Blood pressure** . . . . . 162, 202, 215  
**Blood vessels.** See Heart, blood vessels  
**Blues artists, notable** . . . . . 253-54  
**Boat racing.** . . . . . 963  
**Bobsledding.** . . . . . 857  
**Body mass index.** . . . . . 208  
**Body weight tables.** . . . . . 208, 209  
**Boer War (1899-1902)** . . . . . 643, 818  
**Boesky, Ivan.** . . . . . 488  
**Boiling points.** . . . . . 395  
**Bolivia.** . . . . . 336, 457, 464, 649, 651, 699, 715,  
 727, 737-38  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
**Bollingen Prize in Poetry** . . . . . 306  
**Bolt, Usain.** . . . . . 815, 836, 837, 838  
**Bombings.** See Terrorism  
**Bonaire.** . . . . . 792  
**Bonds**  
 Defined . . . . . 107  
 Portraits on U.S. . . . . . 95  
 Yields . . . . . 105  
**Bonds, Barry.** . . . . . 491, 494, 836  
**Bonus March (1932)** . . . . . 481  
**Booker Prize (Man Booker Prize)** . . . . . 303  
**Books**  
 Best-selling (2007) . . . . . 218, 285  
 First American printing (1640) . . . . . 473  
 Notable (2007) . . . . . 284  
 Postal rates . . . . . 409  
 (see also Children's books; Literature; Writers,  
 notable)  
**Borneo.** . . . . . 672  
**Bosnia and Herzegovina** . . . . . 738  
 Area, population . . . . . 715, 738  
 Dayton accord (1995) . . . . . 490  
 Flag, map . . . . . 457, 466  
 History . . . . . 652  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Languages . . . . . 699, 738  
 Refugees from . . . . . 720  
**Boston, MA** . . . . . 547  
 Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Brinks robbery (1950) . . . . . 483  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 702  
 Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
 Education, compulsory (1636) . . . . . 473  
 Fires . . . . . 356, 474  
 Geography . . . . . 678  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Latin School founded (1635) . . . . . 473  
 Marathon . . . . . 480, 960-61  
 Massacre (1770) . . . . . 474  
 News Letter (1704) . . . . . 474  
 Police strike (1919) . . . . . 481  
 Population . . . . . 594  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
 Subway, first . . . . . 480  
 Tea Party (1773) . . . . . 475, 475  
 Tides . . . . . 344  
**Botanical classification.** . . . . . 329  
**Botha, P. W.** . . . . . 652  
**Botswana.** . . . . . 336, 457, 471, 699, 715, 717, 721,  
 727, 738-39  
**Boundary lines, U.S.** . . . . . 450  
**Bourbon, House of** . . . . . 660  
**Bowling.** . . . . . 955-57, 977  
**Boxer Rebellion (1900)** . . . . . 480  
**Boxing.** . . . . . 479, 482, 843-44, 869-70, 947-50  
**Boy Scouts.** . . . . . 480, 964  
**Bradstreet, Anne.** . . . . . 473  
**Brady, James.** . . . . . 487  
**Brady Bill (1993)** . . . . . 489  
**Branch Davidians.** . . . . . 489  
**Brand names.** . . . . . 111-12  
**Brazil.** . . . . . 739  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Aquaculture . . . . . 142  
 Area, population . . . . . 715, 717, 739  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 315, 406  
 Cities (largest) . . . . . 717  
 Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403  
 Education . . . . . 429  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 152  
 Flag, map . . . . . 457, 464-65  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 639, 641, 654  
 International Space Station participation . . . . . 363  
 Languages . . . . . 699, 739  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Nuclear weapons abandonment . . . . . 722  
 Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155  
 Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 127  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 597  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Breast cancer.** . . . . . 189-91  
**Breeders' Cup.** . . . . . 953-54  
**Brennan, William.** . . . . . 489  
**Brethren churches.** . . . . . 428, 681, 966  
**Brezhnev, Leonid.** . . . . . 651  
**Bridge (card game)** . . . . . 395  
**Bridges.** . . . . . 447, 479, 479, 494, 494, 710-12  
**Britain.** See England; United Kingdom  
**British Honduras.** See Belize  
**British Indian Ocean Territory.** . . . . . 831  
**British Open.** . . . . . 836, 938, 939  
**British West Indies.** . . . . . 831  
**Broadcasting.** See Radio; Television  
**Broadway.** See Theater  
**Bronze Star.** . . . . . 175  
**Brooke, Edward.** . . . . . 485  
**Brown, John.** . . . . . 478  
**Brownie camera (1900).** . . . . . 480  
**Brunei.** . . . . . 154, 457, 469, 715, 718, 727, 739-40  
**Bruni, Carla.** . . . . . 198  
**Bryan, William Jennings.** . . . . . 479  
**Bubonic plague.** . . . . . 637, 637  
**Buchanan, James.** . . . . . 516, 520, 520, 528, 529, 544  
**Buchanan, Patrick.** . . . . . 530-45  
**Buck, Pearl.** . . . . . 481  
**Buckley, William F., Jr.** . . . . . 816  
**Buddhism.** . . . . . 691  
 Adherents, world, U.S. . . . . 681, 682  
 Headquarters (U.S.) . . . . . 966  
 History . . . . . 631-32, 633, 638  
 Japanese politics and . . . . . 650  
**Budget.**  
 Deficits for selected countries . . . . . 98  
 Federal . . . . . 96-98  
 Deficit reduction legislation (1993) . . . . . 489  
 Surplus reported (1998) . . . . . 490  
 States . . . . . 99-100  
**Buffalo, NY.** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 343, 547,  
 555, 594, 678  
**Buildings.**  
 Construction materials . . . . . 91  
 Tall . . . . . 447, 701-7  
**Bulgaria.** . . . . . 740  
 Area, population . . . . . 715, 740  
 Communism collapse . . . . . 651  
 Flag, map . . . . . 457, 467  
 Languages . . . . . 699, 740  
 Math/science test scores . . . . . 426  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 U.S. military financing . . . . . 173  
**Bull Run, Battle of (1861)** . . . . . 478  
**Bunker Hill, Battle of (1775)** . . . . . 475  
**Bunyan, John.** . . . . . 474  
**Burger, Warren.** . . . . . 485  
**Burgesses, House of (1619).** . . . . . 473  
**Burglary.** . . . . . 158-60, 162-63  
**Burkina Faso.** . . . . . 457, 470, 699, 715, 721,  
 727, 740  
**Burma.** See Myanmar  
**Burns.** . . . . . 210  
**Burr, Aaron.** . . . . . 476, 517, 545  
**Burundi.** . . . . . 457, 471, 654, 699,  
 715, 718, 720, 726, 727, 740-41  
**Bush, George H.W.** . . . . . 488, 516, 517, 526,  
 526, 529, 531-45  
**Bush, George W.** . . . . . 491, 492, 492, 516,  
 517, 527, 527, 529  
 Administration . . . . . 435  
 Cabinet . . . . . 435  
 Electronic surveillance programs . . . . . 493, 494  
 First veto . . . . . 493  
 Foreign visits (2005-06) . . . . . 493  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 490, 492, 530-45  
 Salary . . . . . 435  
 Veto overturned . . . . . 494  
**Bush, Laura Welch.** . . . . . 528  
**Business.**  
 Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
 Companies, products & services . . . . . 967-73  
 Corporate tax rates . . . . . 106  
 Franchises, fastest growing (2008) . . . . . 93  
 Injuries, illnesses . . . . . 147  
 International transactions, U.S. . . . . 119  
 Leaders, notable past . . . . . 227-28  
 Leading companies (2007) . . . . . 91-92  
 Patents granted . . . . . 327  
 Professional organizations . . . . . 974-75  
 Rotary club, first (1905) . . . . . 480  
 Sherman Antitrust Act (1890) . . . . . 479  
 U.S. investments abroad . . . . . 120  
 (see also Banks; Corporations; Economics;  
 Industries, U.S.; Stocks)  
**Butter.** . . . . . 136  
**Byzantine Empire.** . . . . . 634, 708  
**C**  
**Cabinet, U.S.** . . . . . 439-43  
 Bush administration . . . . . 435  
 First black member (1966) . . . . . 485  
 Personal salutes, honors . . . . . 174  
**Cable television.** . . . . . 290  
**Cabot, John.** . . . . . 666  
**Cabrera Island.** . . . . . 819  
**Cabrini, Mother Frances Xavier.** . . . . . 483  
**CAFTA (Central American Free Trade Agreement)** . . . . . 118  
**Caicos Island.** . . . . . 716, 831  
**Calcium (dietary).** . . . . . 206, 207  
**Caldecott Medal.** . . . . . 304  
**Calendar.** . . . . . 386-93  
 Celestial (2009) . . . . . 367-70  
 Chinese (lunar) . . . . . 389  
 Days between two dates . . . . . 387  
 Episcopal Church . . . . . 683  
 Greek Orthodox Church . . . . . 683  
 Gregorian . . . . . 386  
 Islamic . . . . . 683  
 Jewish . . . . . 684  
 Julian . . . . . 386-87  
 Leap years . . . . . 386  
 Lenten . . . . . 683  
 Perpetual . . . . . 392-93  
 Special months . . . . . 389  
 2009 . . . . . 388  
**California.** . . . . . 558  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Bear flag raised (1845) . . . . . 477  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Champion trees . . . . . 331  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 15-16, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Gubernatorial recall election (2003) . . . . . 492  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 558  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 558, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Cities, towns . . . . . 546-55  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 611  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 531-32, 543  
 Taxes  
 Gasoline . . . . . 125  
 Income . . . . . 422

- Traveler spending . . . . . 128  
Wildfires (2008) . . . . . 64  
**California, Gulf of** . . . . . 673  
**Calley, William L., Jr.** . . . . . 486  
**Calories (dietary)** . . . . . 206, 209  
**Calvin, John** . . . . . 638  
**Cambodia** . . . . . 741  
Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140  
Area, population . . . . . 715, 741  
Flag, map . . . . . 457, 469  
Forests . . . . . 336  
History . . . . . 651  
Languages . . . . . 699, 741  
**Cameroon** . . . . . 154, 336, 457, 470-71, 699,  
715, 720, 727, 741-42, 838  
**Canada** . . . . . 742-43  
Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
Area, population . . . . . 715, 717, 742  
Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
Buildings, tall . . . . . 702, 703, 705, 707  
Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332  
Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403  
Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
Energy production, consumption . . . . . 152  
Fishing . . . . . 142  
Flag, maps . . . . . 457, 462  
Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
Forests . . . . . 336  
French and Indian War (1754-63) . . . . . 474  
Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
Gold production . . . . . 110  
Gold production, reserves . . . . . 718  
Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
Infectious disease . . . . . 721  
Islands . . . . . 672  
Latitudes, longitudes, altitudes . . . . . 678-80  
Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121  
Mountain peaks . . . . . 670  
Newspaper circulation . . . . . 286  
Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
Nunavut creation . . . . . 654  
Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155  
Postal information . . . . . 410  
Prime ministers . . . . . 656, 743  
Provinces, territories . . . . . 743  
Refugees in . . . . . 720  
Rivers . . . . . 675-76  
Secondary schooling . . . . . 429  
Spaceflight . . . . . 363  
Stock markets . . . . . 103  
Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
Taxes . . . . . 719  
Trade . . . . . 115, 117, 743  
Travel and tourism . . . . . 127, 128, 129  
Unemployment rates . . . . . 719  
U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
Vacation days . . . . . 130  
Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
Waterfalls . . . . . 678  
Water supply . . . . . 336  
**Canadian Football League** . . . . . 977  
**Canary Islands** . . . . . 672, 819  
**Cancer** . . . . . 189-91  
Carcinogenic pollutants . . . . . 189, 335  
Deaths, new cases . . . . . 162, 190, 215  
Detection . . . . . 189  
Help organizations . . . . . 978  
Incidence, by site . . . . . 190  
Prevention . . . . . 189  
**Capetian dynasty** . . . . . 660  
**Cape Verde** . . . . . 457, 672, 715, 727, 743  
**Capital gains** . . . . . 105, 107  
**Capital punishment**. See Death penalty  
**Capitol, U.S.** . . . . . 587  
Burned (1814) . . . . . 476  
**Capone, Al** . . . . . 481  
**Carbohydrates** . . . . . 205  
**Carbon dioxide emissions** . . . . . 315, 332, 334  
**Carbon monoxide emissions** . . . . . 334  
**Cardinals, Roman Catholic** . . . . . 686  
**Cardiovascular disease** . . . . . 201-2  
**Cards, playing (odds)** . . . . . 395  
**Caribbean Community and Common Market (CARICOM)** . . . . . 723  
**Caribbean Islands** . . . . . 672  
Area . . . . . 672  
HIV/AIDS cases . . . . . 721  
Volcanoes . . . . . 668, 669  
**Caribbean Sea** . . . . . 673  
Area, depth . . . . . 673  
Islands . . . . . 672  
Maps . . . . . 463  
**Carlin, George** . . . . . 816  
**Carlsbad Caverns (NM)** . . . . . 573  
**Carnegie Hall** . . . . . 479  
**Carolingian dynasty** . . . . . 660  
**Cars**. See Automobiles  
**Carson, Rachel** . . . . . 484  
**Carter, Jimmy** . . . . . 487, 491, 516, 517, 525-26,  
525, 529, 531-45, 651  
**Cartoonists** . . . . . 228, 298, 305  
**"Casey at the Bat" (poem) (1888)** . . . . . 479  
**Casinos** . . . . . 91  
**Castro, Fidel** . . . . . 56, 649, 656, 750-51  
**Cat breeds** . . . . . 331  
**Catholic churches** . . . . . 681, 682  
(see also Roman Catholicism)  
**Cattle**. See Beef; Livestock  
**Caucasus Mountains** . . . . . 671  
**Cave paintings (Lascaux, France)** . . . . . 629  
**Cayman Islands** . . . . . 103, 715, 831  
**Celebes** . . . . . 672  
**Celebrities**. See Notable personalities; specific  
fields  
**Celestial events (2009)** . . . . . 367-70  
**Celestial longitude** . . . . . 367  
**Cellular telephones** . . . . . 315, 406  
**Celsius scale** . . . . . 394  
**Celts** . . . . . 634  
**Cemeteries**  
Arlington National (VA) . . . . . 588  
Presidential burial sites . . . . . 528  
**Census**  
Authorized (1790) . . . . . 475  
Bureau of the . . . . . 436  
Origins and methods . . . . . 589  
Permanent Bureau established . . . . . 480  
Third (1810) . . . . . 476  
**Central African Republic** . . . . . 336, 457, 470,  
715, 718, 720, 721, 726, 727, 743-44  
**Central America**  
Grain consumption . . . . . 140  
Maps . . . . . 463  
Mayan culture . . . . . 632, 635, 708  
Meat consumption . . . . . 141  
Trade . . . . . 115, 118  
Travel and tourism . . . . . 128  
U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
Volcanoes . . . . . 668, 669  
(see also specific countries)  
**Central American Common Market** . . . . . 115  
**Central American Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA)** . . . . . 118  
**Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)**  
Ames spy case (1994) . . . . . 489  
Directors . . . . . 168  
Illegal operations report (1975) . . . . . 487  
Internet address . . . . . 438  
Nicholson spy case (1997) . . . . . 490  
Recent developments . . . . . 51  
Reform bill signed (2004) . . . . . 492  
**Cerebral palsy** . . . . . 978  
**Cerebrovascular diseases**. See Strokes  
**Ceres (dwarf planet)** . . . . . 376, 377, 381  
**Ceuta** . . . . . 819  
**Ceylon**. See Sri Lanka  
**Chad** . . . . . 140, 336, 457, 470, 651, 715, 720, 721,  
726, 727, 744  
**Challenger (space shuttle)** . . . . . 488  
**Champlain, Samuel de** . . . . . 473, 666  
**Chandler, AZ** . . . . . 547, 555, 594  
**Chaney, Richard** . . . . . 493  
**Channel Islands** . . . . . 672, 830  
**Chaplin, Charlie** . . . . . 481  
**Charisse, Cyd** . . . . . 816  
**Charitable contributions** . . . . . 420  
**Charlemagne** . . . . . 634, 660  
**Charles (Prince of Wales)** . . . . . 653  
**Charles Martel** . . . . . 634  
**Charleston, SC**  
Founded (1670) . . . . . 473  
Housing . . . . . 113  
Museum (1773) . . . . . 475  
Port traffic . . . . . 118  
Tides . . . . . 344  
**Charlotte, NC** . . . . . 113, 129, 547, 594, 597,  
679, 702  
**Chatham Islands** . . . . . 672, 793  
**Chavez, Hugo** . . . . . 656  
**Chechnya** . . . . . 652  
**Chemicals**  
Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 91  
Toxic . . . . . 315, 335  
**Chemistry**  
Discoveries . . . . . 323-24  
Glossary . . . . . 318  
Nobel Prizes . . . . . 295, 296  
**Cheney, Richard** . . . . . 435  
**Chesapeake, VA** . . . . . 547, 595  
**Chess** . . . . . 957  
**Chiang Kai-shek** . . . . . 646  
**Chicago, IL** . . . . . 547  
Air mileage to other cities . . . . . 133  
Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
Air quality . . . . . 333  
Buildings, tall . . . . . 702-3  
Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
Fire (1871) . . . . . 479  
Geography . . . . . 679  
Housing . . . . . 113  
Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
Marathon . . . . . 962  
Population . . . . . 555, 594  
Port traffic . . . . . 118  
Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
Rotary Club (1905) . . . . . 480  
**Chicago Board of Trade** . . . . . 106  
**Chicken**. See Poultry products  
**Chicken pox** . . . . . 203  
**Chick-fil-A Bowl** . . . . . 871  
**Children**  
Associations and organizations . . . . . 964-65  
Education (see Education)  
Health insurance coverage . . . . . 180  
Help organizations . . . . . 978  
HIV/AIDS incidence . . . . . 187  
Living arrangements . . . . . 599  
Population . . . . . 598  
Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
Risk behavior . . . . . 185, 215  
Social Security benefits . . . . . 412  
Taxes, federal . . . . . 418  
**Children's books**  
Awards . . . . . 303-4  
Notable (2007) . . . . . 284-85  
**Chile** . . . . . 744-45  
Area, population . . . . . 715, 744  
Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
Education . . . . . 426, 429  
Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
Flag, map . . . . . 457, 464-65  
Forests . . . . . 336  
History . . . . . 651, 652, 654, 664  
Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
**China, dynastic**  
Architecture . . . . . 708  
Boxer Rebellion (1900) . . . . . 480  
European powers and . . . . . 642  
Exclusion Treaty/Act (1880, 1882) . . . . . 479  
Great Wall . . . . . 631  
Open Door Policy (1899) . . . . . 480  
Opium War (1839-42) . . . . . 641  
Reforms . . . . . 643-44  
Revolution (1911) . . . . . 645  
Ruling dynasties 631, 633, 635, 638, 639, 665  
U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
**China, People's Republic of** . . . . . 745-46  
Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
Area, population . . . . . 715, 717, 745  
Arms sales . . . . . 173  
Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 315, 332  
Cellular phone use . . . . . 315, 406  
Cities (largest) . . . . . 717  
Computer/Internet use . . . . . 315, 400, 403  
Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
Cultural Revolution . . . . . 649  
Earthquake (2008) . . . . . 61, 811  
Energy production, consumption . . . . . 152  
Fishing . . . . . 142  
Flag, map . . . . . 457, 468-69  
Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
Forests . . . . . 336  
Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
Gold production . . . . . 110  
Gold reserves . . . . . 718  
Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
History . . . . . 646, 647, 648-49, 650, 652, 653, 656,  
745-46  
Infectious disease . . . . . 721  
Languages . . . . . 699, 745  
Leaders . . . . . 665, 745-46  
Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
Military strength . . . . . 172  
Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
Muslim population . . . . . 690  
Nixon visit (1972) . . . . . 486  
Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722  
Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155  
Refugees from/in . . . . . 720  
Spaceflight . . . . . 363  
Trade . . . . . 115, 486  
Product recall scandals . . . . . 69, 494, 656  
Travel and tourism . . . . . 126, 127, 128, 129  
U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596, 597  
U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
**China, Republic of**. See Taiwan  
**Chinese calendar** . . . . . 389  
**Chinese Universists** . . . . . 682  
**Chlamydia** . . . . . 203  
**Choking, first aid for** . . . . . 210  
**Cholesterol** . . . . . 202, 206  
**Choreographers, notable** . . . . . 255  
**Christ (Jesus Christ)** . . . . . 633  
**Christianity**  
Adherents, world . . . . . 682  
Denominations . . . . . 681-82, 688-89, 966  
History . . . . . 633, 635-36, 638  
Parochial schools . . . . . 428

- Christmas Day** . . . . . 388  
**Christmas Island** . . . . . 672, 733  
**Chromium** . . . . . 108, 207  
**Chronic Fatigue Syndrome** . . . . . 978  
**Chronology of 2007-08** . . . . . 49-70  
**Chula Vista, CA** . . . . . 547-48, 555, 595  
**Churches**. See Religion  
**Churchill, Winston** . . . . . 483, 647  
**Church of Christ (Disciples)**. 428, 681, 688-89, 966  
**Church of Christ, Scientist** . . . . . 681, 966  
**Church of England** . . . . . 474, 829  
**Church of God** . . . . . 428, 681  
**CIA**. See Central Intelligence Agency  
**Cigarettes**. See Smoking  
**Cincinnati, OH** . . . . . 113, 132, 333, 548, 594, 679  
    Buildings, tall . . . . . 703  
**Cinema**. See Movies  
**Circumnavigation** . . . . . 366  
**Cirrhosis**. See Liver disease  
**CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States)**. 652, 723  
**Citadel, The** . . . . . 489  
**Cities, U.S.** . . . . . 546-55  
    Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
    Air quality . . . . . 333  
    Buildings, tall . . . . . 447, 701-7  
    Consumer price indexes . . . . . 85  
    Cultural institutions . . . . . 283  
    Farthest east, north, south, west . . . . . 447  
    Fastest-growing and -shrinking . . . . . 555  
    Housing prices . . . . . 113  
    Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
    Latitudes, longitudes, altitudes . . . . . 678-80  
    Libraries, public . . . . . 433  
    Newspaper circulation . . . . . 286-87  
    Population . . . . . 546-55, 594-95  
    Ports . . . . . 118  
    Racial breakdown . . . . . 555  
    Road mileage between . . . . . 132  
    Time differences . . . . . 391  
    Weather . . . . . 339-43  
**Cities, world**  
    Air mileage between . . . . . 133  
    Air pollution . . . . . 333  
    Air traffic . . . . . 129  
    Buildings . . . . . 701  
    Latitudes, longitudes, altitudes . . . . . 680  
    Population . . . . . 717  
    Time differences . . . . . 391  
    Weather . . . . . 343  
**Civil rights**  
    Commission, U.S. . . . . 438  
    Disabilities Act (1990) . . . . . 489  
    Legislation (1875, 1957, 1960, 1964) . . . . . 479, 484, 485, 649  
    (see also Desegregation; Elections, voting rights; Women)  
**Civil service reform (1883)** . . . . . 479  
**Civil War, U.S. (1861-65)** . . . . . 179, 478, 478  
    Amnesty Act (1872) . . . . . 479  
    Black troops . . . . . 170  
    Casualties, numbers serving . . . . . 176  
    Gettysburg Address (1863) . . . . . 507  
    Lincoln Prize . . . . . 306  
    Military awards . . . . . 175  
**Clark, Barney B.** . . . . . 488  
**Clark, George Rogers** . . . . . 475  
**Clarke, Arthur C.** . . . . . 816  
**Classical music** . . . . . 251, 283  
**Clayton Antitrust Act (1914)** . . . . . 480  
**Clemens, Roger** . . . . . 197, 836  
**Cleveland, Grover** . . . . . 516, 522, 522, 528, 529, 544  
**Cleveland, OH** . . . . . 548  
    Air quality . . . . . 333  
    Buildings, tall . . . . . 703  
    Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
    Geography . . . . . 679  
    Housing . . . . . 113  
    Population . . . . . 555, 594  
    Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
**Climate**. See Global warming; Weather  
**Clinton, Bill** . . . . . 526-27, 526, 529  
    Administration . . . . . 517  
    Birth date, place . . . . . 516  
    Controversial pardons (2001) . . . . . 491  
    Health-care reform (1994) . . . . . 489  
    Impeachment, acquittal . . . . . 490  
    Jones sexual harassment suit . . . . . 490  
    Library . . . . . 529  
    Presidential elections (1992, 1996) . . . . . 489, 490, 531-45  
    Whitewater report (2002) . . . . . 491  
**Clinton, Hillary Rodham** . . . . . 194  
**Cloning**. See Genetics and genetic engineering  
**Clothing**  
    Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
    CAFTA provisions . . . . . 118  
    Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
    Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 91  
    Personal expenditures . . . . . 90  
    Price index . . . . . 84-85  
**Clubs, organizations** . . . . . 964-78  
**Coal**  
    Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 151  
    Mining strikes (1922, 1946) . . . . . 481, 483  
    Production, consumption . . . . . 151, 155  
**Coast Guard, U.S.** . . . . . 438  
    Academy . . . . . 175  
    Address for information . . . . . 177  
    Commandants . . . . . 168  
    Insignia . . . . . 177  
    Personnel, active duty . . . . . 170  
**Coastlines, U.S.** . . . . . 448  
**Cobalt** . . . . . 108, 110  
**Coca-Cola (1886, 1985)** . . . . . 479, 488  
**Cocanut Grove Nightclub fire** . . . . . 356  
**Cocos (Keeling) Islands** . . . . . 733  
**Cody, Buffalo Bill** . . . . . 479  
**Coffee** . . . . . 116  
**Coinage** . . . . . 94, 96  
**Colds and flu**. See Common cold; Influenza  
**Cold War** . . . . . 648, 651  
    U-2 incident (1960) . . . . . 484  
**Cole bombing (2000)** . . . . . 490  
**Colleges and universities**  
    Bachelor's degrees conferred . . . . . 430  
    Coeducation, first (1833) . . . . . 477  
    College, first (1636) . . . . . 473  
    Desegregation (1962) . . . . . 484  
    Endowment assets . . . . . 430  
    Faculty . . . . . 431  
    Financial aid for . . . . . 430  
    Land Grant Act (1862) . . . . . 478  
    Name origin, nicknames, colors . . . . . 876-77  
    Sports (see National Collegiate Athletic Association)  
    State university, first (1795) . . . . . 476  
    Supreme Court affirmative action rulings (2003) . . . . . 492  
    Tuition and costs . . . . . 429  
    Women's, first (1821) . . . . . 477  
**Collins, Michael** . . . . . 485  
**Colombia** . . . . . 746-47  
    Agriculture . . . . . 139  
    Area, population . . . . . 715, 746  
    Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
    Flag, map . . . . . 457, 464  
    Foreign aid to . . . . . 722  
    Forests . . . . . 336  
    Gold production . . . . . 110  
    Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
    Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
    Liberation of . . . . . 664  
    Military strength . . . . . 172  
    Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155  
    Refugees from . . . . . 720  
    Travel and tourism . . . . . 127  
    U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
    U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
    U.S. military financing . . . . . 173  
    U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
**Colorado** . . . . . 559  
    Agriculture . . . . . 134  
    Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
    Budget . . . . . 99  
    Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 16, 591  
    Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
    Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
    Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
    Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
    Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
    Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
    Libraries . . . . . 433  
    Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
    Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 559  
    Native Americans . . . . . 603  
    Oil production . . . . . 153  
    Population . . . . . 559, 589, 590, 592-93  
    Cities, towns . . . . . 546, 548  
    Counties, county seats . . . . . 611  
    Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
    Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
    Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 532, 543  
    Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
**Colorado River** . . . . . 666, 675  
**Colorado Springs, CO** . . . . . 113, 548, 594, 679  
**Colorectal cancer** . . . . . 189  
**Color spectrum** . . . . . 323  
**Colossus of Rhodes** . . . . . 709  
**Columbia River** . . . . . 675  
**Columbia (space shuttle)**  
    Disaster (2003) . . . . . 363, 491, 656  
**Columbian Exposition (1893)** . . . . . 479  
**Columbine High School (Littleton, CO)** . . . . . 490  
**Columbus, Christopher** . . . . . 473, 473, 638, 666  
**Columbus, OH** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 548, 594, 597, 679, 703  
**Columbus Day** . . . . . 388  
**Comets** . . . . . 382  
**Commerce**. See Exports, imports; Ships and shipping; Trade  
**Commerce, Department of** . . . . . 436  
    Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
    Secretaries . . . . . 442-43  
**Commission on Civil Rights** . . . . . 438  
**Common cold** . . . . . 203  
**Common Sense (Paine pamphlet) (1776)** . . . . . 475  
**Commonwealth, The (British Commonwealth)** 723  
**Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS)** 652, 723  
**Communications**. See Telecommunications  
**Communism**  
    Post-World War II . . . . . 648  
    Russian revolution (1917) . . . . . 645  
    Soviet Bloc breakup (1989) . . . . . 651  
    U.S.  
    McCarthy hearings (1954) . . . . . 484  
    Red scare (1920) . . . . . 481  
    Trials, convictions (1948, 1949, 1953) . . . . . 483  
**Communist China**. See China, People's Republic of  
**Comoros** . . . . . 457, 471, 715, 718, 727, 747  
**Compact discs** . . . . . 288-90  
**Composers, notable** . . . . . 251-52  
**Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty (1996)** . . . . . 490, 723  
**Compromise of 1850** . . . . . 477  
**Computers** . . . . . 400-05  
    Access/usage . . . . . 315, 424  
    Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
    Ancient . . . . . 316  
    Disposal . . . . . 315, 401  
    Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
    Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 91  
    Software, top-selling . . . . . 401  
    (see also Internet)  
**Concentration camps** . . . . . 647  
**Concerts, top-grossing (1985-2007)** . . . . . 288  
**Concorde jet crash (2000)** . . . . . 656  
**Confederate States of America**  
    Amnesty Act (1872) . . . . . 479  
    Civil War (1861-65) . . . . . 478  
    Casualties, numbers serving . . . . . 176  
    Flags . . . . . 507  
    Government . . . . . 507  
**Confucianism** . . . . . 631, 682  
**Congo, Democratic Republic of the (formerly Zaire)** . . . . . 747-48  
    Agriculture . . . . . 140  
    Area, population . . . . . 715, 717, 747  
    Flag, map . . . . . 457, 471  
    Foreign aid to . . . . . 722  
    Forests . . . . . 336  
    Gold production . . . . . 110  
    Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
    Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
    History . . . . . 651, 654, 656  
    Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
    Languages . . . . . 699, 747  
    Refugees from/in . . . . . 720  
    UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726  
    Water quality . . . . . 721  
**Congo, Republic of the** . . . . . 154, 336, 457, 471, 715, 720, 727, 748-49  
**Congo River** . . . . . 674  
**Congregational churches** . . . . . 681  
**Congress, U.S.**  
    Actions (2008) . . . . . 79  
    Apportionment . . . . . 591  
    Bill-into-law process . . . . . 507  
    Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
    First . . . . . 475  
    House of Representatives . . . . . 15-20  
    Bank closure (1991) . . . . . 489  
    First woman (1916) . . . . . 480  
    First woman leader (2002) . . . . . 491, 493  
    Members . . . . . 15-20  
    Nonvoting members . . . . . 20  
    Party representation . . . . . 445-46  
    Salaries, term . . . . . 15  
    Speakers . . . . . 445  
    Political divisions (1901-2008) . . . . . 445-46  
    Presidential vetoes (1789-2008) . . . . . 446  
    Senate  
    First black (1966) . . . . . 485  
    First senators (1788) . . . . . 475  
    Floor leaders . . . . . 445  
    Members . . . . . 13-14  
    Party representation . . . . . 445-46  
    Salaries, term . . . . . 13  
    Visitors, admission of . . . . . 587  
    (see also Continental Congress; Library of Congress)  
**Congressional Gold Medal** . . . . . 307  
**Congress of Industrial Organizations**. See American Federation of Labor  
**Congress of Vienna (1814-15)** . . . . . 641  
**Conjunction (astronomical position)** . . . . . 367-70  
**Connecticut** . . . . . 559-60  
    Agriculture . . . . . 134  
    Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
    Budget . . . . . 99  
    Coastline . . . . . 448  
    Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 16, 591  
    Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
    Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32

- Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 559  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 559, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 611  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 532, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Conservation.** See Environment
- Constantine** . . . . . 633
- Constantinople** . . . . . 634, 635
- Constellations** . . . . . 374
- Constitution, U.S.** . . . . . 497-506, 498  
 Adopted (1788) . . . . . 475  
 Amendments . . . . . 503-6  
   Citizenship (1868) . . . . . 478  
   ERA (1972, 1982) . . . . . 486, 488  
   Income tax (1913) . . . . . 480  
   Presidential succession (1967) . . . . . 485  
   Prohibition (1919, 1933) . . . . . 481, 482  
   Slavery abolished (1865) . . . . . 478  
   Voting age (1971) . . . . . 486  
   Women's suffrage (1920) . . . . . 481  
 Bill of Rights . . . . . 503  
 Preamble . . . . . 498  
 Ratification (1787) . . . . . 475, 498
- Constitutional Convention (1787)** 475, 497-98
- Construction**  
 Employment/unemployment . . . . . 144-45  
 Injuries . . . . . 147  
 Median weekly earnings . . . . . 149
- Construction aggregates** . . . . . 108, 110
- Consumer information**  
 Business directory . . . . . 967-73  
 Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
 Mortgages . . . . . 114  
 Personal expenditures . . . . . 90
- Consumer Price Indexes** . . . . . 84-85
- Consumer Product Safety Commission** . . . . . 438
- Continental Congress**  
 Articles of Confederation (1777) . . . . . 475  
 Declaration of Independence (1776) . . . . . 474, 495-97, 496  
 First (1774) . . . . . 475  
 Great Seal of the U.S. . . . . 510, 510  
 Northwest Ordinance (1787) . . . . . 475  
 Stars and Stripes (1777) . . . . . 475, 510
- Continental Divide** . . . . . 449
- Continents**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139  
 Altitudes (highest, lowest) . . . . . 680  
 Area, population . . . . . 715  
 Exploration . . . . . 666-68  
 Lakes . . . . . 677  
 Maps . . . . . 461-72  
 Mountain peaks . . . . . 670-71  
 Rivers . . . . . 674-76  
 Temperature/precipitation extremes . . . . . 346  
 Volcanoes . . . . . 668-69  
 Waterfalls . . . . . 678  
 (see also specific continents)
- Contraception** . . . . . 484
- Contract with America (1995)** . . . . . 489
- Contranymys** . . . . . 696
- Cook Islands** . . . . . 715, 793
- Coolidge, Calvin** . . . . . 516, 517, 523, 523, 528, 544
- Cooper, James Fenimore** . . . . . 477
- Copernicus, Nicolaus** . . . . . 638
- Copper**  
 Dietary . . . . . 207  
 Production . . . . . 108  
 Reserve base, world . . . . . 110
- Copyrights.** See Patents and copyrights
- Coral Sea Islands** . . . . . 733
- Corbett, James J.** . . . . . 479
- Coretta Scott King Award** . . . . . 306
- Corn**  
 Consumption . . . . . 140  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 141  
 Farm prices . . . . . 138  
 Production . . . . . 136, 137, 139
- Coronado, Francisco** . . . . . 473, 666
- Corporations**  
 Bond yields . . . . . 105  
 Business directory . . . . . 967-73  
 Leading (2007) . . . . . 91-92  
 Patents received (2007) . . . . . 327  
 Recent scandals (see specific company names)  
 Revenues, largest (2007) . . . . . 93  
 Tax rates . . . . . 106
- Corpus Christi, TX.** . . . . . 113, 118, 548, 594, 679
- Corsica** . . . . . 466, 672, 759
- Cortés, Hernando** . . . . . 639, 666
- Cosmic background radiation** . . . . . 376
- Cosmonauts.** See Astronauts and cosmonauts
- Costa Book of the Year award (formerly Whitbread Award)** . . . . . 306
- Costa Rica** . . . . . 120, 141, 457, 463, 715, 727, 749
- Côte d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)** . . . . . 457, 470, 699, 715, 720, 726, 727, 749
- Cotillard, Marion** . . . . . 200
- Cotton**  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
 Farm prices . . . . . 138  
 Production . . . . . 136, 137
- Cotton Bowl** . . . . . 871-72
- Cotton gin (1793)** . . . . . 476
- Counterfeiting** . . . . . 162
- Counties, U.S.**  
 Areas, county seats, population . . . . . 610-28  
 Average weekly wages . . . . . 146  
 Election 2008 returns . . . . . 21-43  
 Largest, by population . . . . . 595  
 Largest, smallest . . . . . 447
- Country music** . . . . . 254, 313
- Courts.** See Judiciary, U.S.; Supreme Court, U.S.; World Court
- Cox, Archibald** . . . . . 486
- Coxey, Jacob S.** . . . . . 479
- CPI.** See Consumer Price Indexes
- Crane, Stephen** . . . . . 479
- Crater Lake** . . . . . 447, 668
- Craxi, Bettino** . . . . . 652
- Credit**  
 Mortgages . . . . . 114
- Credit, consumer** . . . . . 87
- Creek Indian War (1813-14)** . . . . . 476
- Crime** . . . . . 158-67  
 Arrests, by race . . . . . 162  
 Hate crimes . . . . . 163  
 Incidence rates . . . . . 159-60, 434  
 Law enforcement officers . . . . . 159  
 Victimization rates . . . . . 158
- Crime Victimization Survey, National** . . . . . 158
- Crimean War (1853-56)** . . . . . 179, 642
- Croatia** . . . . . 154, 457, 466, 652, 699, 715, 720, 727, 749-50, 838, 855
- Cromwell, Oliver** . . . . . 639
- Crozet Archipelago** . . . . . 759
- Crude oil.** See Petroleum
- Crusades** . . . . . 178, 636
- Crystal Palace** . . . . . 642
- Cuba** . . . . . 750-51  
 Agriculture . . . . . 140  
 Area, population . . . . . 672, 715, 750  
 Bay of Pigs (1961) . . . . . 484, 649  
 Flag, map . . . . . 457, 463  
 Missile crisis (1962) . . . . . 484  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Refugees from . . . . . 721  
 Revolution (1959) . . . . . 649, 750  
 Spanish-American War (1898) . . . . . 480  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
 (see also Guantánamo Bay)
- Cumberland Road (1811)** . . . . . 476
- Cuneiform** . . . . . 630
- Curacao** . . . . . 672, 792
- Curling** . . . . . 857
- Currency, U.S.**  
 Circulation, amount in . . . . . 96  
 Denominations . . . . . 94  
 Dollar bill . . . . . 95  
 Engraving, printing . . . . . 587  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Gold Standard dropped (1933) . . . . . 482  
 Mint, U.S. . . . . 94, 476  
 Portraits on . . . . . 94
- Currie, Betty.** See Lewinsky scandal
- Custer, George A.** . . . . . 479
- Customs, U.S.** . . . . . 438  
 NAFTA provisions . . . . . 117
- Cycles, chronological.** . . . . . 389
- Cycling.** See Olympic games; Tour de France
- Cyclones** . . . . . 338, 353, 811
- Cyprus** . . . . . 119, 426, 457, 468, 672, 715, 718, 720, 726, 727, 751
- Cyrus** . . . . . 632
- Cystic fibrosis** . . . . . 978
- Cy Young awards** . . . . . 912
- Czechoslovakia** . . . . . 596, 601, 645, 647, 651, 751-52
- Czech Republic** . . . . . 751-52  
 Area, population . . . . . 715, 751  
 Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Education . . . . . 429  
 Flag, map . . . . . 457, 466  
 Formation of (1993) . . . . . 652  
 Grain production . . . . . 139  
 Languages . . . . . 699, 751  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 NATO treaty . . . . . 653  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. military financing . . . . . 173  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719
- D**
- Dada movement** . . . . . 646
- Dairy products** . . . . . 136
- Dalai Lama** . . . . . 810
- Dallas, TX** . . . . . 548  
 Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 703  
 Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
 Geography . . . . . 679  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Population . . . . . 555, 594  
 Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132
- Dams, major.** . . . . . 447, 482, 713-14
- Dance** . . . . . 255, 644
- Dare, Virginia** . . . . . 473
- Darfur** . . . . . 53, 65, 656, 726
- Darius** . . . . . 632
- Dark energy** . . . . . 317, 376
- Dark matter** . . . . . 317, 376
- Darwin, Charles** . . . . . 317, 642
- Davis Cup (tennis)** . . . . . 943
- Day-Lewis, Daniel** . . . . . 200
- Daylight Saving Time** . . . . . 390
- Days**  
 Between two dates . . . . . 387  
 Length of . . . . . 383  
 Names of (in 8 languages) . . . . . 694
- Daytona 500 (auto race)** . . . . . 945
- Deafness.** See Hearing disorders
- Dean, John** . . . . . 486
- Death penalty**  
 Abolition, reinstatement (1972, 1976) . . . . . 486, 487  
 Illinois commutations (2003) . . . . . 491  
 New Jersey repeal . . . . . 51, 494  
 Prison population . . . . . 161  
 Rates, U.S. . . . . 161  
 States with . . . . . 161  
 Supreme Court rulings (2005-06) . . . . . 492  
 Texas woman (1998) . . . . . 490
- Deaths**  
 Cancer . . . . . 162, 190  
 HIV/AIDS . . . . . 186-87, 721  
 Infant rates . . . . . 211, 212, 217  
 Leading causes . . . . . 215  
 Obituaries (2007-08) . . . . . 71-73, 816  
 Occupational . . . . . 146  
 Rates, U.S. . . . . 211, 215-17, 434  
 Suicides . . . . . 215  
 Survivor benefits . . . . . 412  
 (see also Accidents and disasters; Murder)
- Debt**  
 Consumer . . . . . 87  
 National . . . . . 99  
 State . . . . . 99-100
- Decathlon** . . . . . 862
- Decibels** . . . . . 399
- Decimals** . . . . . 396
- Declaration of Independence**  
 Adopted (1776) . . . . . 475, 495  
 Text/signers . . . . . 495-97, 496
- Deep Throat** . . . . . 492
- Defense, national.** See Armed forces, U.S.; Military affairs; Nuclear arms
- Defense, U.S. Department of** . . . . . 436  
 Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
 Expenditures . . . . . 97, 172, 173  
 Pentagon . . . . . 588  
 Personal salutes, honors . . . . . 174  
 Secretaries . . . . . 440
- Defense contracts** . . . . . 173
- de Klerk, F. W.** . . . . . 652
- Delaware** . . . . . 560  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 16, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 560  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 560, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 612  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 532, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- DeLay, Tom** . . . . . 493
- Democratic Party**  
 Congressional members (1901-2008) . . . . . 445-46  
 Presidential, vice presidential candidates . . . . . 544
- Denali (Mount McKinley)** . . . . . 447, 448, 670, 680
- Deng Xiaoping** . . . . . 652, 653

- Denmark** ..... 752  
 Agriculture ..... 139, 141  
 Area, population ..... 715, 752  
 Budget deficits ..... 98  
 Education ..... 429  
 Flag, map ..... 457, 466  
 Foreign aid from ..... 722  
 Foreign exchange rates ..... 117  
 Gross domestic product ..... 718  
 International Space Station participation ..... 363  
 Languages ..... 699, 752  
 Merchant fleet ..... 119  
 Oil/gas reserves ..... 154  
 Rulers, royal family ..... 662  
 Taxes ..... 719  
 U.S. investment ..... 120  
 Vacation days ..... 130  
 Wages, hourly ..... 719
- Denominations, religious** ..... 688-89
- Denver, CO** ..... 548  
 Airport traffic ..... 129  
 Air quality ..... 333  
 Buildings, tall ..... 703  
 Geography ..... 679  
 Housing ..... 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) ..... 597  
 Population ..... 594  
 Road mileage to other cities ..... 132
- Department stores** ..... 91, 92
- Depression, economic**  
 Defined ..... 107  
 Panics (1873, 1893, 1907) ..... 479, 480  
 Stock market crash (1929) ..... 481, 646
- Depression, mental** ..... 192-93  
 Help for ..... 978
- Descartes, René** ..... 638, 640
- Desegregation**  
 Baseball (1947) ..... 483  
 Bus boycott (1955) ..... 484  
 Mississippi, University of (1962) ..... 484  
 Public schools (1954) ..... 484  
 Sit-ins (1960) ..... 484  
 Supreme Court rulings (1954-56) ..... 484, 508
- Deserts, world** ..... 673
- De Soto, Hernando** ..... 473, 666
- Detroit, MI** ..... 548  
 Airport traffic ..... 129  
 Air quality ..... 333  
 Buildings, tall ..... 703  
 Consumer Price Index ..... 85  
 Geography ..... 679  
 Housing ..... 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) ..... 597  
 Population ..... 594  
 Port traffic ..... 118  
 Riots (1943, 1967) ..... 482, 485  
 Road mileage to other cities ..... 132
- Dewey, John** ..... 480
- Diabetes** ..... 192, 201, 202, 215
- Diana (Princess of Wales)** ..... 653
- Dice** ..... 395
- Dickinson, Emily** ..... 479
- Diddley, Bo** ..... 816
- Diego Garcia** ..... 169
- Diem, Ngo Dinh** ..... 484
- Diet**. See Nutrition
- Dirigibles** ..... 366
- Disability insurance** ..... 411-12, 415
- Disabled people**  
 Anti-discrimination act (1990) ..... 489  
 Hate crime victims ..... 163  
 Paralympics ..... 861  
 Population, by age ..... 598  
 School programs ..... 425
- Disarmament**. See Arms control
- Disasters**. See Accidents and disasters
- Discovery (space shuttle)** ..... 360-62, 493
- Discus throw** ..... 862, 863
- Diseases**. See Health and medicine; specific diseases
- Distinguished Flying Cross** ..... 175
- Distinguished Service Cross** ..... 174, 175
- District of Columbia**. See Washington, DC
- Diving**. See Swimming and diving
- Divorce**  
 Rates, patterns ..... 211  
 Tax deduction ..... 418
- Djibouti** ..... 169, 457, 470, 651, 715, 727, 752-53
- DNA**. See Genetics and genetic engineering
- Doctors**  
 Age, sex, specialty ..... 183  
 Patient contacts/visits ..... 182
- Dogs**  
 American Kennel Club ..... 331, 977  
 Idditarod sled race ..... 960  
 Westminster Kennel Club ..... 960
- Dole, Robert** ..... 531-45
- Dollar bill, U.S.** ..... 95
- Dolly (cloned sheep)** ..... 654
- Dominica** ..... 457, 463, 672, 715, 717, 718, 727, 753
- Dominican Republic** ..... 753-54  
 Area, population ..... 715, 753  
 Flag, map ..... 457, 463  
 U.S. immigrants from ..... 596  
 U.S. investment ..... 120  
 U.S. involvement in (1916, 1965) ..... 480, 485
- Dow Jones Industrial Average**  
 Components ..... 104  
 Defined ..... 107  
 Leading stocks (2007) ..... 105  
 Milestones ..... 103-4
- Draft, U.S.**  
 NYC riots (1863) ..... 478  
 Peacetime, first (1940) ..... 482  
 Selective Service System ..... 438  
 Vietnam-era end (1973) ..... 486  
 Vietnam evaders pardoned (1977) ..... 487  
 World War I ..... 481
- Drake, Sir Francis** ..... 473, 666
- Drama**. See Theater
- Dred Scott decision (1857)** ..... 478, 508
- Drexel Burnham Lambert (1988)** ..... 488
- Drownings** ..... 216
- Drug abuse**  
 Arrests ..... 162  
 Help organizations ..... 977  
 Overview ..... 184, 434  
 Sports scandals ..... 197, 494, 836, 958
- Drug stores** ..... 91
- Drugs, therapeutic**  
 Advertising expenditures ..... 294  
 CAFTA provisions ..... 118  
 Consumer protection (1906) ..... 480  
 Discoveries ..... 323-24  
 Leading U.S. companies (2007) ..... 92  
 Medicare coverage ..... 413  
 Most frequently prescribed ..... 183, 434  
 Personal expenditures ..... 90
- Dubai**. See United Arab Emirates
- Dukakis, Michael** ..... 488, 531-45
- Dunbarton Oaks (1944)** ..... 482
- Durham, NC** ..... 113, 548, 595
- DVDs** ..... 218, 282, 289-90
- Dwarf planets** ..... 376, 381
- E**
- Earhart, Amelia** ..... 366, 481, 481, 482
- Earth** ..... 376-77, 383-84
- Earthquakes, major** ..... 355, 811
- East China Sea** ..... 673
- Eastern Atoll** ..... 587
- Eastern Orthodox churches** ..... 688-89  
 Church calendar ..... 683  
 Headquarters (U.S.) ..... 966  
 Membership ..... 681  
 Parochial schools ..... 428
- Easter Sunday** ..... 683, 684
- East Germany**. See Germany
- East Indies** ..... 672
- East Timor**. See Timor-Leste
- Eating disorders** ..... 201, 978
- EC**. See European Community
- Eclipse Awards** ..... 954-55
- Eclipses** ..... 315, 367, 375
- Ecology**. See Environment
- Economics** ..... 83-114  
 Bank bailout (2008) ..... 195  
 Banking statistics ..... 100-01  
 Budget, U.S. ..... 96-98  
 Consumer Price changes ..... 718  
 Consumer Price Indexes ..... 84-85  
 Crisis (2008) ..... 4, 49, 66, 68, 80-81, 195  
 Economists, notable ..... 228-30  
 GDP, GNP ..... 83, 718  
 Glossary of terms ..... 107-8  
 Housing foreclosures ..... 51, 195  
 Income, national ..... 83, 86  
 Nobel Prizes ..... 295, 298  
 State finances ..... 99-100  
 Stocks, bonds ..... 88  
 (see also Depression, economic)
- Economic Stimulus Act of 2008** ..... 55, 418
- Ecuador** ..... 120, 154, 155, 336, 457, 464, 597, 715, 720, 727, 754, 838
- Edgar Awards** ..... 306
- Edison, Thomas A.** ..... 479
- Education** ..... 424-33  
 Associations and organizations ..... 964  
 Awards ..... 307  
 Colonial Massachusetts (1635-47) ..... 473  
 Computer software, top-selling ..... 401  
 Educators, notable past ..... 228-30  
 Enrollment, public/private school ..... 425, 427, 428  
 Food program costs ..... 134  
 Historical statistical summary (1899-2006) ..... 424  
 Homeschooling ..... 428  
 Personal expenditures ..... 90  
 Revenues and expenditures, public schools ..... 424, 427  
 Student substance abuse ..... 184  
 Tax credits ..... 421  
 Test scores ..... 426, 431-33
- U.S. expenditures ..... 97  
 (see also Colleges and universities; High schools)
- Education, Department of** ..... 437  
 Employees, payroll ..... 148  
 Secretaries ..... 443
- Educational attainment, U.S.** ..... 601
- Edwards, Jonathan (1703-1758)** ..... 474
- Eggs** ..... 138
- Egypt** ..... 754-55  
 Agriculture ..... 139, 140, 141  
 Ancient ..... 630, 630  
 Architecture ..... 708  
 Gods and goddesses ..... 692  
 Seven Wonders ..... 709  
 Aquaculture ..... 142  
 Area, population ..... 715, 717, 754  
 Arms purchases ..... 172  
 Artifacts ..... 646  
 Cellular phone use ..... 406  
 Cities (largest) ..... 717  
 Flag, map ..... 457, 470  
 Foreign aid to ..... 722  
 Health expenditures ..... 181  
 Languages ..... 699, 754  
 Military strength ..... 172  
 Muslim population ..... 690  
 Oil/gas reserves ..... 154  
 Refugees in ..... 720  
 Religious unrest (1970s) ..... 650  
 UN peacekeeping mission ..... 726  
 U.S. investment ..... 120  
 U.S. military financing ..... 173  
 U.S. troops in ..... 169
- Egypt-Israel peace treaty** ..... 651
- Ehrlichman, John** ..... 486, 487
- Einstein, Albert** ..... 322, 482, 645
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.** ..... 516, 517, 524, 524, 528, 529, 531-45
- Elba** ..... 672, 774
- Elderly (over 65)**  
 Alzheimer's disease ..... 188, 215  
 Disability status ..... 598  
 Employment, U.S. ..... 150  
 Help organizations ..... 977  
 HIV/AIDS incidence ..... 187  
 Median income ..... 150  
 Medicare ..... 413, 485  
 Population ..... 434, 598  
 Poverty level ..... 89  
 Sexual activity ..... 214  
 Social Security ..... 411-16  
 Tax considerations ..... 421
- Election Day** ..... 388
- Elections, U.S.**  
 Presidential (see Presidential elections)  
 Primary voting system, first (1903) ..... 480  
 Voting rights  
 Act signed (1965) ..... 485  
 Minimum age lowered (1971) ..... 486  
 Motor-voter bill ..... 489  
 Women (1869, 1920) ..... 478, 481
- Electoral College** ..... 504, 543
- Electric power**  
 Blackouts (1965, 2003) ..... 485, 492  
 Hydroelectric plants ..... 157, 714  
 Leading U.S. utilities (2007) ..... 92  
 Physics of ..... 322  
 Production, consumption ..... 151, 156  
 Unit measurements ..... 399
- Electronics industry** ..... 91
- Elements, chemical** ..... 320-21
- Eliot, T(homas) S(tearns)** ..... 481
- Elizabeth I (Queen of England)** ..... 639
- Ellis Island** ..... 479, 515
- Ellison, Ralph** ..... 483
- El Niño** ..... 344
- El Paso, TX** ..... 113, 548, 594, 597, 679
- El Salvador** ..... 141, 343, 457, 463, 596, 597, 651-52, 654, 715, 727, 755
- Emancipation Proclamation (1863)** ..... 478
- Embargo Act (1807)** ..... 476
- Embryo research**. See Stem-cell research
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo** ..... 477
- Emmy Awards** ..... 218, 308-9
- Emoticons** ..... 403
- Empire State Building (NYC)** ..... 481, 483, 705
- Employment, U.S.** ..... 143-50  
 Cities (selected) ..... 546-55  
 Displaced workers ..... 144  
 Elderly ..... 150  
 Fair practices (1941) ..... 482  
 Government ..... 148  
 Injuries, illnesses ..... 146-47  
 Military ..... 169-70  
 Occupations ..... 145  
 Projected openings ..... 146  
 Rates (1900-2007) ..... 143  
 Social Security benefits ..... 411-16  
 Temporary help ..... 92  
 Women ..... 145  
 (see also Labor unions)
- Endangered species** ..... 197, 336-37

- Endeavour (space shuttle)** . . . . . 362
- Energy** . . . . . 151-57
- Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 151
  - NAFTA provisions . . . . . 117
  - Price indexes . . . . . 84-85
  - Production, consumption . . . . . 151, 152, 153
  - Renewable sources . . . . . 157
  - U.S. expenditures . . . . . 97
  - (see also specific countries, sources, types)
- Energy, Department of** . . . . . 437
- Created . . . . . 487
  - Employees, payroll . . . . . 148
  - Secretaries . . . . . 443
- England**
- Education . . . . . 426, 429
  - History . . . . . 178, 637, 639, 640, 642, 829-30
  - London urbanization . . . . . 643
  - Poets laureate . . . . . 250
  - Prime ministers . . . . . 659
  - Rulers . . . . . 658
  - U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601
- Engraving and Printing, Bureau of** . . . . . 94, 436, 587
- Enlightenment (18th century)** . . . . . 640
- Enron Corp.** . . . . . 491, 493
- Entertainers**
- Notable past . . . . . 272-77
  - Notable present-day . . . . . 258-71
  - Original names . . . . . 277-78
  - (see also Actors, actresses)
- Environment** . . . . . 315, 332-37
- Earth Day, first (1970) . . . . . 486
  - Endangered species . . . . . 336-37
  - Global warming (see Global warming)
  - NAFTA/CAFTA provisions . . . . . 117, 118
- Environmental Protection Agency** . . . . . 494
- Employees, payroll . . . . . 148
  - Gorsuch contempt citation (1982) . . . . . 488
  - Mailing, Internet addresses . . . . . 438
- Envoys and ambassadors, salutes to** . . . . . 174
- EPA.** See Environmental Protection Agency
- Epicureans** . . . . . 632
- Episcopal Church** . . . . . 428, 681, 683, 688-89, 966
- Gay bishop election (2003) . . . . . 492
- Eponyms** . . . . . 696
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission** . . . . . 148, 438
- Equal Rights Amendment** . . . . . 486, 488
- Equatorial Guinea** . . . . . 154, 457, 471, 715, 721, 727, 755-56
- Equinoxes** . . . . . 368, 369, 384
- ERA.** See Equal Rights Amendment
- Ericson, Leif** . . . . . 635, 666
- Erie, Lake** . . . . . 677
- Erie Canal (1825)** . . . . . 477
- Eris (dwarf planet)** . . . . . 376, 377, 381
- Eritrea** . . . . . 172, 457, 470, 656, 715, 718, 720, 721, 727, 756
- Essenes** . . . . . 633
- Estonia** . . . . . 458, 467, 652, 715, 727, 756, 838, 855
- Ethiopia** . . . . . 756-57
- Area, population . . . . . 715, 717, 756
  - Flag, map . . . . . 458, 470
  - Foreign aid to . . . . . 722
  - Forests . . . . . 336
  - Grain production . . . . . 139
  - Gross domestic product . . . . . 718
  - Health expenditures . . . . . 181
  - History . . . . . 643, 651, 656
  - Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
  - Languages . . . . . 699, 756
  - Military strength . . . . . 172
  - Muslim population . . . . . 690
  - Refugees from/in . . . . . 720
  - Sanitation . . . . . 721
  - U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212
- Ethnic, racial distribution (U.S.)** . . . . . 600-03
- Etna, Mount** . . . . . 669, 774
- Etruscans** . . . . . 632
- EU.** See European Union
- Euclid** . . . . . 632
- Europe**
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
  - Architecture . . . . . 708-9
  - Area, population . . . . . 715
  - Commercial fishing . . . . . 142
  - Highest, lowest points . . . . . 680
  - HIV/AIDS cases . . . . . 721
  - Islands . . . . . 672
  - Lakes . . . . . 677
  - Languages . . . . . 699-700
  - Map . . . . . 466-67
  - Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121
  - Mountain peaks . . . . . 671
  - Religious adherents . . . . . 682
  - Rivers . . . . . 674-75
  - Rulers, royal families . . . . . 657-63
  - Temperature/precipitation extremes . . . . . 346
  - Trade, U.S. . . . . 115
  - Travel and tourism . . . . . 128
  - U.S. investment . . . . . 120
  - U.S. military financing . . . . . 173
  - U.S. troops in . . . . . 169
  - Volcanoes . . . . . 668, 669
  - Waterfalls . . . . . 678
  - (see also specific countries)
- European Community** . . . . . 648, 652, 724
- European Free Trade Association** . . . . . 648, 723
- European Space Agency** . . . . . 363
- European Union** . . . . . 115, 653, 656, 724
- Evangelical churches** . . . . . 681, 966
- Evening stars (2009)** . . . . . 373
- Everest, Mount** . . . . . 671, 680
- Evers, Medgar** . . . . . 484, 489
- Evolution theory** . . . . . 642
- Scopes trial (1925) . . . . . 481
- Exchange rates, foreign** . . . . . 117
- Executions, U.S.** See Death penalty
- Executive agencies, U.S.** . . . . . 435
- Exercise** . . . . . 202, 209
- Existentialism** . . . . . 648
- Explorations, expeditions**
- Antarctic . . . . . 667-68
  - Arctic . . . . . 667
  - Western Hemisphere . . . . . 638, 639, 666
- Explosions** . . . . . 146, 357
- (see also Terrorism)
- Exports, imports** . . . . . 115-20
- Agricultural . . . . . 116, 138, 141
  - Automobiles . . . . . 116, 121
  - Balance of trade . . . . . 115, 116
  - Coal, coke . . . . . 116
  - Commodities . . . . . 116
  - Energy . . . . . 116, 151
  - International transactions, U.S. . . . . 119
  - Manufactures . . . . . 116
  - Merchant fleets . . . . . 119
  - Petroleum . . . . . 116, 151, 154, 155
- Express Mail** . . . . . 408
- F**
- Fahrenheit scale** . . . . . 394
- Falkland Islands** . . . . . 672, 831
- Families**
- Financial assets breakdown . . . . . 88
  - Poverty rates, levels . . . . . 89
  - Stock ownership . . . . . 88
  - Surnames . . . . . 698
  - (see also Households)
- FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization)** 725
- Farms.** See Agriculture
- Faroe Islands** . . . . . 672, 715, 752
- Fats and oils** . . . . . 116, 205, 206
- Faulkner, William** . . . . . 481
- FBI** . . . . . 587
- FCC (Federal Communications Commission)** . . . . . 148, 438
- FDIC (Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)** . . . . . 100, 107, 148, 438
- Federal agencies**
- Civilian employment . . . . . 148
  - Directory . . . . . 438
  - (see also specific agencies)
- Federal Bureau of Investigation** . . . . . 587
- Federal Communications Commission (FCC)** . . . . . 148, 438
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC)** . . . . . 100, 107, 148, 438
- Federal Emergency Management Agency** 438
- Federal government.** See Government, U.S.
- Federalist Papers (1787)** . . . . . 475
- Federal Reserve System** . . . . . 102, 107, 148, 438, 480
- Federal taxes.** See Income taxes, federal
- Federal Trade Commission** . . . . . 148, 438
- Federer, Roger** . . . . . 836
- FedEx Cup** . . . . . 938
- Felt, W. Mark** . . . . . 492
- Feminism** . . . . . 649
- Ferguson, Miriam (Ma)** . . . . . 481
- Ferraro, Geraldine** . . . . . 488
- Fertility rates** . . . . . 211, 212
- Fiber (dietary)** . . . . . 205, 206
- Fiesta Bowl** . . . . . 872
- Figure skating.** See under Skating, figure
- Fiji** . . . . . 458, 472, 672, 715, 727, 757
- Fillmore, Millard** . . . . . 516, 517, 520, 520, 528, 545
- Films.** See Movies
- Finance.** See Banks; Business; Economics; Stocks
- Finland** . . . . . 757-58
- Area, population . . . . . 715, 757
  - Arms purchases . . . . . 172
  - Budget deficits . . . . . 98
  - Education . . . . . 429
  - Flag, map . . . . . 458, 467
  - Foreign aid from . . . . . 722
  - Forests . . . . . 336
  - Languages . . . . . 699, 757
  - Nuclear power . . . . . 156
  - Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103
  - Taxes . . . . . 719
  - U.S. investment . . . . . 120
  - Vacation days . . . . . 130
  - Wages, hourly . . . . . 719
- Firearms**
- Arrests, sentences . . . . . 162
- Brady Bill (1993)** . . . . . 489
- Deaths involving** . . . . . 216
- Gun gauge, caliber . . . . . 399
  - (see also School shootings; Shooting (sport))
- Fires**
- Deaths . . . . . 146, 214, 216, 356
  - Major
    - Before 1920 . . . . . 474, 475, 479, 480
    - Since 1930 . . . . . 356
  - Occupational . . . . . 146
  - Property damage, loss . . . . . 214
  - (see also Arson)
- First aid** . . . . . 210
- First ladies** . . . . . 528
- Fish and fishing**
- Commercial . . . . . 142
  - Consumption, U.S. . . . . 136
  - Exports, imports . . . . . 116
  - U.S. national income . . . . . 86
  - Venomous species . . . . . 330
  - World catch figures . . . . . 142
  - (see also specific countries)
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott** . . . . . 481
- Flags**
- Confederacy . . . . . 507
  - Olympics . . . . . 861
  - United States . . . . . 475, 510-12, 511
  - 21-gun-salute to . . . . . 174
  - World (color) . . . . . 457-60
- Flaxseed production.** . . . . . 137
- Fleets, merchant** . . . . . 119
- Flights.** See Aviation
- Floods**
- Characteristics . . . . . 338
  - Notable . . . . . 63, 196, 354
- Florida** . . . . . 560-61
- Accession (1819) . . . . . 452, 476
  - Agriculture . . . . . 134
  - Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
  - Budget . . . . . 99
  - Coastline . . . . . 448
  - Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 16, 591
  - Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
  - Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
  - Energy consumption . . . . . 153
  - Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Libraries . . . . . 433
  - Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
  - Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 560
  - Native Americans . . . . . 603
  - Oil production . . . . . 153
  - Population . . . . . 560, 589, 590, 592-93
    - Cities, towns . . . . . 549-55
    - Counties, county seats . . . . . 612
    - Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
    - Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591
    - Port traffic . . . . . 118
    - Poverty rates . . . . . 89
    - Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 533, 543
    - Taxes . . . . . 125
    - Traveler spending . . . . . 128
- Fluoride (dietary)** . . . . . 207
- Folger Shakespeare Library (DC)** . . . . . 587
- Food**
- Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294
  - Consumption statistics . . . . . 135-36
  - Eating disorders . . . . . 201, 978
  - Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 138
  - Federal assistance programs . . . . . 134
  - Label claims . . . . . 206
  - Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 91, 92
  - Nutrition . . . . . 205-9
  - Personal expenditures . . . . . 90
  - Price indexes . . . . . 84-85
  - Prices, average retail . . . . . 135
  - Pure Food and Drug Act (1906) . . . . . 480
  - (see also Agriculture; specific foods)
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)** 725
- Food stamp program** . . . . . 134
- Football, college** . . . . . 870-77
- Banned (1822) . . . . . 477
  - Bowl games . . . . . 870-73
  - Coaches . . . . . 874, 876-77
  - Conference champions . . . . . 874-75
  - Heisman Trophy . . . . . 873
  - National champions . . . . . 836, 870
  - Poll leaders, final standings (2007) . . . . . 870
  - Statistical leaders . . . . . 873
  - Teams, Division I . . . . . 876-77
  - Team winning percentage leaders . . . . . 873
- Football, professional.** See National Football League
- Force, measures of** . . . . . 399
- Ford, Gerald R.** . . . . . 486, 487, 493, 516, 517, 525, 525, 528, 529, 531-45
- Ford, Henry** . . . . . 480
- Ford Motor Co.** . . . . . 480, 644
- Foreign aid** . . . . . 722
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act** . . . . . 494
- Foreign trade.** See Exports, imports; Trade
- Foreign words, phrases** . . . . . 694

- Forest Reserve Act (1891)** . . . . . 479  
**Forests** . . . . . 336  
**Forgery** . . . . . 162  
**Formentera** . . . . . 819  
**Formula One Racing** . . . . . 946  
**Fort Lauderdale, FL** . . . . . 113, 129, 597  
**Fort Wayne, IN** . . . . . 113, 548-49, 594, 679  
**Fort Worth, TX** . . . . . 85, 113, 129, 341, 549, 555, 594, 597, 679  
   Buildings, tall . . . . . 703  
**Fossils** . . . . . 629-30  
**Foster, Stephen** . . . . . 477  
**Four Freedoms (1941)** . . . . . 482  
**Fox, Vicente** . . . . . 656  
**Fractions-to-decimals reduction** . . . . . 396  
**France** . . . . . 758-59  
   Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
   Aquaculture . . . . . 142  
   Architecture . . . . . 636  
   Area, population . . . . . 715, 758  
   Arms sales . . . . . 173  
   Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
   Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332  
   Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
   Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403  
   Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
   Departments, territories . . . . . 759  
   Education . . . . . 429  
   Energy consumption . . . . . 152  
   Flag, map . . . . . 458, 466  
   Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
   Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
   Forests . . . . . 336  
   Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
   Gold reserves . . . . . 718  
   Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
   Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
   History . . . . . 637, 639, 640, 641, 644, 647, 650, 656  
     American Revolution role . . . . . 475  
     French and Indian War (1754-63) . . . . . 474  
     New World claims, colonies (1562, 1682, 1699) . . . . . 473, 474  
   Infectious disease . . . . . 721  
   Languages . . . . . 699, 758  
   Military strength . . . . . 172  
   Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121  
   Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722  
   Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
   Rulers/presidents . . . . . 198, 639, 641, 660, 811  
   Spaceflight . . . . . 363  
   Stock markets . . . . . 103  
   Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
   Taxes . . . . . 719  
   Trade . . . . . 115  
   Travel and tourism . . . . . 126, 127, 128, 129  
   Unemployment rates . . . . . 719  
   U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
   U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
   U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
   Vacation days . . . . . 130  
   Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Franchises** . . . . . 93  
**Franco, Francisco** . . . . . 646  
**Franco-Prussian War (1870-71)** . . . . . 179  
**Franklin, Benjamin** . . . . . 474, 474, 640  
**Fraternal organizations** . . . . . 965  
**Frederick the Great** . . . . . 640  
**"Freedom Rides"** . . . . . 484  
**Freedom Statue (U.S. Capitol)** . . . . . 587  
**Freemen** . . . . . 490  
**Freezing point, water** . . . . . 395  
**Fremont, CA** . . . . . 113, 597  
**Fremont, John C.** . . . . . 478  
**French and Indian War (1754-63)** . . . . . 474  
**French Guiana** . . . . . 336, 464, 759  
**French Open (tennis)** . . . . . 836, 940  
**French Polynesia** . . . . . 715, 759  
**French Revolution (1789)** . . . . . 178, 640  
**Fresno, CA** . . . . . 333, 339, 341, 549, 594, 597, 679  
**Freud, Sigmund** . . . . . 643  
**Friedan, Betty** . . . . . 485  
**Friends, Society of (Quakers)** . . . . . 428, 681, 966  
**Frist, Bill** . . . . . 491, 492  
**Fruits** . . . . .  
   Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
   Farm prices . . . . . 138  
   Production . . . . . 136, 137  
**FTC (Federal Trade Commission)** . . . . . 148, 438  
**Fuel**. See Energy; specific kinds  
**Fuel cells** . . . . . 157  
**Fujimori, Alberto** . . . . . 654, 656  
**Fulton, Robert** . . . . . 476  
**Furniture** . . . . . 85, 90, 91  
**G**  
**Gabon** . . . . . 154, 155, 336, 458, 471, 715, 727, 760  
**Gadsden Purchase (1854)** . . . . . 452, 477  
**Galapagos Islands** . . . . . 672, 754  
**Galaxies** . . . . . 376  
**Galileo Galilei** . . . . . 638, 638  
**Galveston, TX** . . . . . 196, 339  
**Gambia** . . . . . 458, 470, 715, 727, 760  
**Gambier Islands** . . . . . 759  
**Gandhi, Mahatma** . . . . . 645, 647, 648  
**Garfield, James A.** . . . . . 479, 516, 521, 521, 528, 529, 544, 545  
**Garland, TX** . . . . . 549, 595  
**Garrison, William Lloyd** . . . . . 477  
**Gas, natural**. See Natural gas  
**Gasoline** . . . . .  
   Arab embargo (1973) . . . . . 486  
   Automobile consumption . . . . . 125  
   Prices, retail (domestic, foreign) . . . . . 152, 153, 195  
   Taxes (by state) . . . . . 125  
**Gator Bowl** . . . . . 872  
**GATT** . . . . . 649  
   (See also World Trade Organization)  
**Gays**. See Homosexuality  
**Gaza Strip** . . . . . 715, 720, 773  
**GDP**. See Gross Domestic Product  
**Gehrig, Lou** . . . . . 482  
**General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade** . . . . . 649  
   (see also World Trade Organization)  
**Generals, U.S.** . . . . . 168  
   Insignia . . . . . 177  
   Pay scale . . . . . 171  
   Personal salutes, honors . . . . . 174  
   Women, first (1970) . . . . . 486  
**General Services Administration** . . . . . 148, 438  
**General Slocum disaster** . . . . . 350  
**Genetics and genetic engineering** . . . . . 317, 490, 654  
**Geneva Conventions** . . . . . 728  
**Genghis Khan** . . . . . 636  
**Genocide** . . . . . 728  
**Geodetic datum point** . . . . . 447  
**Geography** . . . . . 666-80  
**Geology** . . . . .  
   Glossary . . . . . 319  
   New discoveries . . . . . 317  
   Time scale . . . . . 328  
**Geometry** . . . . . 395  
**George, Henry** . . . . . 479  
**Georgia (state)** . . . . . 561  
   Agriculture . . . . . 134  
   Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
   Budget . . . . . 99  
   Charter (1732) . . . . . 474  
   Coastline . . . . . 448  
   Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 16, 591  
   Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
   Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
   Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
   Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
   Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
   Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597  
   Libraries . . . . . 433  
   Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
   Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 561  
   Native Americans . . . . . 603  
   Population . . . . . 561, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Cities, towns . . . . . 546, 555  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 612-13  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
   Port traffic . . . . . 118  
   Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
   Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 533, 543  
   Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
   Traveler spending . . . . . 128  
**Georgia, Republic of** . . . . . 66-67, 173, 458, 467, 699, 715, 720, 726, 727, 760-61, 810, 838  
**Geothermal energy** . . . . . 151, 157  
**Germany** . . . . . 761-62  
   Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
   Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 761  
   Arms sales . . . . . 173  
   Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
   Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332  
   Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
   Computer/Internet use . . . . . 315, 400, 403  
   Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
   Education . . . . . 429  
   Energy consumption . . . . . 152  
   Flag, map . . . . . 458, 466  
   Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
   Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
   Forests . . . . . 336  
   Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
   Gold reserves . . . . . 718  
   Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
   Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
   History . . . . . 636, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 650, 651, 656  
     Reunification (1990) . . . . . 652  
     Third Reich . . . . . 646, 647, 648, 662  
     Weimar Republic . . . . . 645  
     World War I . . . . . 644  
   Infectious disease . . . . . 721  
   Languages . . . . . 699, 761  
   Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
   Military strength . . . . . 172  
   Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121  
   Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
   Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
   Rulers . . . . . 636, 637, 661-62  
   Spaceflight . . . . . 363  
   Stock markets . . . . . 103  
   Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
   Taxes . . . . . 719  
   Trade . . . . . 115  
   Travel and tourism . . . . . 126, 127, 128, 129  
   Unemployment rates . . . . . 719  
   U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
   U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
   U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
   U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
   Vacation days . . . . . 130  
   Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Geronimo** . . . . . 479  
**Gershwin, George** . . . . . 481, 482  
**Gettysburg Address (1863)** . . . . . 478, 507  
**Ghana** . . . . . 762  
   Area, population . . . . . 716, 762  
   Flag, map . . . . . 458, 470  
   Gold production . . . . . 110  
   Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
   History . . . . . 635, 648  
   Languages . . . . . 699, 762  
   Sanitation . . . . . 721  
**GI Bill of Rights (1944)** . . . . . 482  
**Gibraltar** . . . . . 716, 831  
**Gilbert, AZ** . . . . . 549, 555, 595  
**Gilmore, Gary** . . . . . 487  
**Ginsburg, Ruth Bader** . . . . . 78, 444, 489  
**Girl Scouts** . . . . . 480, 964  
**Giuliani, Rudy** . . . . . 194  
**Glendale, AZ** . . . . . 549, 594  
**Glenn, John H., Jr.** . . . . . 484, 490  
**Global warming** . . . . . 197, 332, 656  
**Glorious Revolution** . . . . . 639  
**GNP (Gross National Product, U.S.)** . . . . . 83  
**Gods and goddesses** . . . . .  
   Egyptian . . . . . 692  
   Greek and Roman . . . . . 692  
   Norse . . . . . 692  
**Goetz, Bernhard** . . . . . 488  
**Gold** . . . . .  
   Black Friday (1869) . . . . . 478  
   Discovered, U.S. (1835, 1848) . . . . . 477  
   Dropped as U.S. standard (1933) . . . . . 482  
   Fineness measure . . . . . 399  
   Klondike gold rush . . . . . 480  
   Production . . . . . 110  
   Reserves . . . . . 66, 108, 718  
**Golden Globe Awards** . . . . . 218, 309  
**Golden Kite Awards** . . . . . 306  
**Goldwater, Barry** . . . . . 485, 531-45  
**Golf** . . . . . 813, 836, 937-39, 977  
**Gonorrhea** . . . . . 203  
**Gonzales, Alberto** . . . . . 492, 494  
**Gonzalez, Elian** . . . . . 490  
**Good Friday** . . . . . 388, 683  
**Gorbachev, Mikhail** . . . . . 488, 651, 652  
**Gore, Albert, Jr.** . . . . . 490, 530-45  
**Government, U.S.** . . . . . 435-46  
   Agencies . . . . . 148, 438  
   Branches . . . . . 435  
   Bush administration . . . . . 435  
   Cabinet-level departments . . . . . 435-38  
   Revenue and expenditures . . . . . 96-98  
   Shutdown (1995) . . . . . 490  
**Government Accountability Office** . . . . . 148  
**Governors, state** . . . . .  
   First women (1924) . . . . . 481  
**Grains** . . . . .  
   Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 141  
   Farm prices . . . . . 138  
   Production . . . . . 136, 137, 139  
**Grammy Awards** . . . . . 218, 314  
**Grandma Moses** . . . . . 482  
**Grange, National (1867)** . . . . . 478  
**Grant, Ulysses S.** . . . . . 516, 521, 521, 528, 544, 545  
**Gravity** . . . . . 322  
**Great Awakening (1726, 1741)** . . . . . 474  
**Great Britain**. See United Kingdom  
**Great Lakes** . . . . . 142, 677  
**Great Seal of the U.S.** . . . . . 510, 510  
**Great Society** . . . . . 485  
**Great Wall of China** . . . . . 631  
**Great White Fleet (1907)** . . . . . 480  
**Greece** . . . . . 762-63  
   Area, population . . . . . 716, 762  
   Arms purchases . . . . . 172  
   Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
   Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
   Education . . . . . 429  
   Flag, map . . . . . 458, 467  
   Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
   Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
   Grain exports . . . . . 141  
   History . . . . . 641, 650  
   Languages . . . . . 699, 762  
   Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
   Taxes . . . . . 719  
   U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
   U.S. troops in . . . . . 169

- Vacation days . . . . . 130  
Wages, hourly . . . . . 719
- Greece, ancient**  
Architecture . . . . . 708  
City-states . . . . . 631  
Gods and goddesses . . . . . 692  
Hellenistic Era . . . . . 632  
Leading figures . . . . . 657  
Measures . . . . . 396  
Minoan civilization . . . . . 631  
Philosophers . . . . . 632  
Seven Wonders . . . . . 709
- Greek Orthodox Church.** See Eastern Orthodox churches
- Greenhouse gas emissions** . . . . . 332, 334, 494
- Greenland** . . . . . 336, 462, 672, 716, 752  
U.S. troops in . . . . . 169
- Green Party.** See Nader, Ralph
- Greensboro, NC** . . . . . 113, 333, 549, 594, 679
- Greenwich meridian** . . . . . 390, 460
- Greenwich Sidereal Time (2009)** . . . . . 373
- Gregorian calendar** . . . . . 386
- Grenada** . . . . . 458, 463, 716, 717, 718, 727, 763  
Invasion (1983) . . . . . 488, 763
- Grenadines.** See St. Vincent
- Gross domestic product**  
Defined . . . . . 107  
International . . . . . 729-835  
Budget deficits as percent of . . . . . 98  
Highest/lowest rates . . . . . 718
- Gross national product, U.S.** . . . . . 83
- Group of Eight (G-8)** . . . . . 724
- Guadalcanal** . . . . . 647, 672  
Landing (1942) . . . . . 482
- Guadeloupe** . . . . . 672, 759
- Guam** . . . . . 585  
Accession (1898) . . . . . 452, 480  
Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
Area . . . . . 452, 672  
Area, population . . . . . 628  
Congressional delegate . . . . . 20  
Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
Population . . . . . 716  
U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
Zip codes . . . . . 628
- Guantánamo Bay** . . . . . 66, 169, 491, 493, 750-51  
(see also Cuba)
- Guatemala** . . . . . 141, 212, 458, 463, 597, 654, 716, 720, 727, 764
- Guernsey** . . . . . 716, 830
- Guinea, Republic of** . . . . . 458, 470, 699, 716, 718, 727, 764
- Guinea-Bissau** . . . . . 458, 470, 716, 718, 727, 765
- Gulf Coast** . . . . . 448
- Gulfs** . . . . . 673
- Gulf War.** See Persian Gulf Wars
- Guns.** See Firearms
- Guyana** . . . . . 336, 458, 464, 716, 717, 727, 765
- Gymnastics** . . . . . 814, 844-45
- Gypsum** . . . . . 108, 110
- H**
- Habsburg dynasty** . . . . . 637, 642, 661
- Hagee, John** . . . . . 198
- Hagia Sophia** . . . . . 635
- Hague Conference** . . . . . 643
- Haiku** . . . . . 639
- Haiti** . . . . . 765-66  
Area, population . . . . . 716, 765  
Flag, map . . . . . 458, 463  
Languages . . . . . 699, 765  
Peacekeeping efforts (1995) . . . . . 489  
Political unrest (1990s) . . . . . 654  
Refugees from . . . . . 720  
Regime change (2004) . . . . . 656  
Sanitation . . . . . 721  
Slave revolt . . . . . 641  
UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726  
U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
U.S. occupation (1915, 1934) . . . . . 480, 482
- Haldeman, H. R.** . . . . . 486, 487
- Hale, Nathan** . . . . . 475
- Halicarnassus Mausoleum** . . . . . 709
- Halley's Comet** . . . . . 382
- Hall of Fame**  
Baseball . . . . . 482, 920  
Basketball . . . . . 927  
Boxing . . . . . 947  
Football, pro . . . . . 893  
Hockey, ice . . . . . 933  
Rock and Roll . . . . . 256-57
- Hambletonian** . . . . . 955
- Hamilton, Alexander** . . . . . 475, 476
- Hammer throw** . . . . . 862, 863
- Hammurabi** . . . . . 630
- Hanging Gardens of Babylon** . . . . . 709
- Hannibal** . . . . . 632
- Hanover, House of** . . . . . 658
- Hanssen, Robert** . . . . . 490
- Hapsburg dynasty.** See Habsburg dynasty
- Harbors** . . . . . 118
- Harding, Warren G.** . . . . . 516, 517, 523, 523, 528, 529, 544
- Hardness** . . . . . 320
- Harness racing** . . . . . 955
- Harpers Ferry (1859)** . . . . . 478
- Harrington, Padraig** . . . . . 836
- Harrison, Benjamin** . . . . . 516, 522, 522, 528, 529, 544
- Harrison, William Henry** . . . . . 476, 516, 519, 519, 528, 544
- Harry Potter series** . . . . . 494
- Hartford, CT** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 343, 597, 703
- Hart Memorial Trophy** . . . . . 930
- Harun al-Rashid** . . . . . 635
- Harvard College (1636)** . . . . . 473
- Harvest moon** . . . . . 385
- Hatcher, Richard G.** . . . . . 485
- Hate crimes** . . . . . 163
- Haumea (dwarf planet)** . . . . . 376, 377, 381
- Hawaii** . . . . . 561-62  
Accession (1898) . . . . . 452, 480  
Agriculture . . . . . 134  
Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
Area . . . . . 672  
Budget . . . . . 99  
Coastline . . . . . 448  
Commemorative quarter (2008) . . . . . 94  
Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 16, 591  
Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
Fishing . . . . . 142  
Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
Libraries . . . . . 433  
Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 561  
Native Americans . . . . . 600, 601, 603  
Population . . . . . 561, 589, 590, 592-93  
Cities, towns . . . . . 549  
Counties, county seats . . . . . 613  
Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 533, 543  
Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
Volcanoes . . . . . 669  
Wettest spot, U.S. . . . . 340, 447
- Hawley-Smoot Tariff (1930)** . . . . . 481
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel** . . . . . 477
- Hayes, Isaac** . . . . . 816
- Hayes, Rutherford B.** . . . . . 479, 516, 521, 521, 528, 529, 544, 545
- Haymarket riot (1886)** . . . . . 479
- Hay production** . . . . . 136, 137, 138
- Hazardous waste sites** . . . . . 315, 335
- Health and Human Services, Dept. of** . . . . . 437  
Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
Secretaries . . . . . 443  
(see also Social Security)
- Health and medicine** . . . . . 180-210  
Body weight tables . . . . . 208, 209  
Doctors . . . . . 183  
Drug and alcohol abuse . . . . . 184-85  
Expenditures (U.S., global) . . . . . 180, 181  
First aid . . . . . 210  
Health maintenance organizations . . . . . 182  
Health organizations . . . . . 977-78  
Hospital emergency room visits . . . . . 183  
Immunization and vaccination . . . . . 131  
Infectious and parasitic diseases . . . . . 721  
Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 91, 92  
Medical discoveries . . . . . 323-24  
Nobel Prizes . . . . . 295, 296-97  
Occupational injuries, illnesses . . . . . 147  
Patient characteristics . . . . . 182  
Personal expenditures . . . . . 90  
Price Indexes . . . . . 84-85  
Sanitation . . . . . 721  
Smoking . . . . . 185  
Tax deductions . . . . . 418, 420  
Transplants . . . . . 183  
Water quality . . . . . 721  
(see also Drugs, therapeutic; specific diseases)
- Health insurance** . . . . . 180-82  
Coverage . . . . . 180-82  
Disability benefits . . . . . 411-12, 415  
Medicaid . . . . . 180  
Medicare . . . . . 413, 416, 485  
Personal expenditures . . . . . 90  
Population without . . . . . 181  
Reform effort (1994) . . . . . 489
- Health maintenance organizations (HMOs)** . . . . . 182
- Hearing disorders**  
Deaf education (1817) . . . . . 476  
Help organizations . . . . . 978  
Manual alphabet . . . . . 698
- Hearst, Patty** . . . . . 487
- Heart, blood vessels** . . . . . 201-2, 215, 978
- Heart attack warning signs** . . . . . 201
- Heat index** . . . . . 345
- Heaven's Gate (religious cult)** . . . . . 490
- Hebrews.** See Judaism
- Hebrides** . . . . . 672, 830
- Heisman Trophy** . . . . . 873
- He Kexin** . . . . . 814
- Helgoland** . . . . . 762
- Helium shortage** . . . . . 316
- Heller, Joseph** . . . . . 484
- Helms, Jesse** . . . . . 816
- Hemingway, Ernest** . . . . . 481, 484
- Henderson, NV** . . . . . 549, 555, 594
- Henry, Patrick** . . . . . 475, 495
- Henson, Matthew** . . . . . 76, 480
- Hepatitis** . . . . . 203
- Heptathlon** . . . . . 863
- Herrin Massacre** . . . . . 481
- Hersey, John** . . . . . 483
- Herzegovina.** See Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Heston, Charlton** . . . . . 816
- Hebrews.** See Judaism
- Hialeah, FL** . . . . . 549, 555, 595
- Hieroglyphic writing** . . . . . 630
- High blood pressure** . . . . . 162, 202, 215
- High jump** . . . . . 862, 863
- High schools**  
Computer, technology usage . . . . . 424  
Drug abuse . . . . . 184  
Enrollment . . . . . 424  
First public tax-supported (1827) . . . . . 477  
Graduates . . . . . 424  
Risk behavior . . . . . 185, 215  
SAT, ACT scores . . . . . 431-33  
Sexual activity . . . . . 214  
Teachers' salaries . . . . . 429  
(see also Columbine High School)
- Highways.** See Roads
- Hijackings.** See Aviation
- Hill, Anita** . . . . . 489
- Hillary, Edmund** . . . . . 816
- Hinckley, John W., Jr.** . . . . . 487
- Hindenburg airship** . . . . . 349, 349, 482
- Hinduism** . . . . . 681, 682, 691
- Hiroshima bombing (1945)** . . . . . 483, 647
- Hispanics**  
Cigarette use . . . . . 185  
Education . . . . . 428, 431, 601  
Hate crime victims . . . . . 163  
Health insurance coverage . . . . . 180, 181  
HIV/AIDS incidence . . . . . 187  
Home ownership rates . . . . . 113  
Households . . . . . 599  
Incomes, wages . . . . . 87, 149  
Internet use/computer ownership . . . . . 404  
Nonmarital childbearing . . . . . 213  
Population . . . . . 434, 555, 600, 601, 602  
Poverty rates . . . . . 88  
Prison inmates . . . . . 163  
Sexual activity . . . . . 214  
Social Security . . . . . 414  
Unemployment . . . . . 145
- Hiss, Alger** . . . . . 483
- Historical societies** . . . . . 965
- Historic sites and parks, national** . . . . . 454, 455
- History**  
Anniversaries . . . . . 76-77  
Historians, notable past . . . . . 228-30  
Pulitzer Prizes . . . . . 300-01  
U.S. (year-by-year) . . . . . 473-94  
World . . . . . 629-56
- Hitchcock, Alfred** . . . . . 484
- Hitler, Adolf** . . . . . 646, 646, 662, 761
- HIV/AIDS** . . . . . 186-87  
African crisis . . . . . 654  
AZT approval (1987) . . . . . 488  
Cases worldwide (2007) . . . . . 721  
Deaths, new cases . . . . . 186-87, 721  
Durban conference (2000) . . . . . 656  
Early report on (1982) . . . . . 488  
Help organizations . . . . . 977
- HMOs (Health maintenance organizations)** . . . . . 182
- Hockey, ice**  
NCAA champions . . . . . 878  
NHL . . . . . 929-33  
Addresses, teams . . . . . 976  
All-time scorers . . . . . 930  
Hall of Fame . . . . . 933  
Most goals in a season . . . . . 930  
Stadiums . . . . . 932  
Stanley Cup champions . . . . . 836, 929-30  
Trophy winners . . . . . 930-32  
Olympic champions (2006) . . . . . 858
- Hogs** . . . . . 136, 137, 138
- Holidays**  
International, selected . . . . . 388  
Legal, public (U.S.) . . . . . 388  
Flag display . . . . . 511  
Religious . . . . . 683-84  
Vacation days (selected countries) . . . . . 130
- Holland.** See Netherlands
- Holocaust** . . . . . 646, 647, 728
- Holocaust Memorial Museum** . . . . . 587
- Holy Roman Empire** . . . . . 636
- Homeland Security, Department of** . . . . . 148, 167, 437-38, 443, 491

- Homer** . . . . . 631
- Homes.** See Housing
- Homeschooling** . . . . . 428
- Homestead Act (1862)** . . . . . 478
- Homosexuality**
- Gay rights movement (1969) . . . . . 485
  - Hate crime victims . . . . . 163
  - Marriage unions . . . . . 197, 490, 492
  - Military policy (1993) . . . . . 489
  - NH bishop election (2003) . . . . . 492
  - Shepard murder trial (1999) . . . . . 490
  - U.S. statistics . . . . . 213
- Honduras** . . . . . 120, 141, 169, 458, 463, 597, 716, 727, 766
- Honduras, British.** See Belize
- Hong Kong** . . . . . 746
- Area . . . . . 672
  - Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
  - China regains (1997) . . . . . 653
  - Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117
  - Math/science test scores . . . . . 426
  - Meat imports . . . . . 141
  - Merchant fleet . . . . . 119
  - Population/projections . . . . . 716
  - Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103
  - Trade . . . . . 115
  - Travel and tourism . . . . . 129
  - U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596
  - U.S. investment . . . . . 120
  - Wages, hourly . . . . . 719
- Honolulu, HI** . . . . . 113, 118, 133, 339, 340, 341, 343, 549, 594, 597, 679, 703
- Hoover, Herbert** . . . . . 481, 516, 517, 523-24, 523, 528, 529, 544
- Hoover Dam** . . . . . 482
- Horsepower** . . . . . 399
- Horse racing** . . . . . 479, 482, 486, 836, 951-55, 977
- Hospices** . . . . . 978
- Hospital emergency room visits** . . . . . 183, 434
- Hotels** . . . . . 91
- Households**
- Population (by type) . . . . . 598
  - Poverty rates, levels . . . . . 89
  - Single-person . . . . . 598
  - Unmarried-partner . . . . . 599
- House of Representatives.** See Congress, U.S.
- Housing**
- Foreclosures . . . . . 51, 64, 195
  - Home ownership rates . . . . . 113
  - Insurance costs . . . . . 114
  - Interest rate freeze . . . . . 494
  - Leading builders (2007) . . . . . 91
  - Mortgages . . . . . 114
  - Personal expenditures . . . . . 90
  - Price indexes . . . . . 84-85
  - Prices . . . . . 113
- Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008** 418
- Housing and Urban Development, Department of** . . . . . 437
- Employees, payroll . . . . . 148
  - Secretaries . . . . . 443
- Houston, Sam** . . . . . 477
- Houston, TX** . . . . . 549
- Airport traffic . . . . . 129
  - Air quality . . . . . 333
  - Buildings, tall . . . . . 703
  - Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85
  - Geography . . . . . 679
  - Housing . . . . . 113
  - Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Population . . . . . 555, 594
  - Port traffic . . . . . 118
  - Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132
- Howland Island** . . . . . 587
- HPV infection** . . . . . 203
- Hubble Space Telescope** . . . . . 360-62, 373, 654
- Huckabee, Mike** . . . . . 194
- HUD.** See Housing and Urban Development
- Hudson, Henry** . . . . . 473, 666
- Hudson Bay** . . . . . 673
- Hudson River** . . . . . 675
- Hudson River School (1823)** . . . . . 477
- Hugo Awards** . . . . . 306
- Hu Jintao** . . . . . See Genetics and genetic engineering
- Humanitarians, notable** . . . . . 239-40
- Hume, David** . . . . . 640
- Humphrey, Hubert** . . . . . 485, 531-45
- Hundred Years War (1337-1453)** . . . . . 178, 637
- Hungary** . . . . . 766-67
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 766
  - Budget deficits . . . . . 98
  - Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
  - Education . . . . . 426, 429
  - Flag, map . . . . . 458, 466-67
  - Grain production, trade . . . . . 139, 141
  - History . . . . . 636, 645, 648, 651, 653
  - Languages . . . . . 699, 766
  - Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121
  - Nuclear power . . . . . 156
  - Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
  - Rulers . . . . . 661
  - Taxes . . . . . 719
  - U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596
  - U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- Huns** . . . . . 634
- Hunter's moon** . . . . . 385
- Huon Islands** . . . . . 759
- Huron, Lake** . . . . . 677
- Hurricanes**
- Characteristics . . . . . 338
  - Classifications . . . . . 342
  - Notable . . . . . 68, 196, 353, 488-89, 492
  - Katrina (see Katrina)
- Hurston, Zora Neale** . . . . . 482
- Hussein, Saddam**
- Death . . . . . 655
  - Prewar developments (see under Iraq)
  - Sons killed (2003) . . . . . 492
- Hydroelectric plants** . . . . . 151, 157, 714
- Hydrogen bomb (1950, 1952)** . . . . . 483, 649
- Hydrogen fuel cells** . . . . . 157
- Hypertension** . . . . . 202, 215
- I**
- IAEA (Intl. Atomic Energy Agency)** . . . . . 725
- Ibiza** . . . . . 819
- Ice hockey.** See Hockey, ice
- Iceland** . . . . . 672, 767
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 767
  - Budget deficits . . . . . 98
  - Education . . . . . 429
  - Fishing . . . . . 142
  - Gross domestic product . . . . . 718
  - Map, flag . . . . . 458, 466
  - Taxes . . . . . 719
  - Volcanos . . . . . 668
  - Water supply . . . . . 336
- Ice skating.** See Skating
- Idaho** . . . . . 562
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
  - Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
  - Budget . . . . . 99
  - Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 16, 591
  - Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
  - Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
  - Energy consumption . . . . . 153
  - Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Libraries . . . . . 433
  - Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
  - Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 562
  - Native Americans . . . . . 603
  - Population . . . . . 562, 589, 590, 592-93
  - Counties, county seats . . . . . 613
  - Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
  - Poverty rates . . . . . 89
  - Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 533, 543
  - Ruby Ridge siege (1992) . . . . . 489
  - Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Iditarod dog race** . . . . . 960
- Illinois** . . . . . 562-63
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
  - Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
  - Budget . . . . . 99
  - Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 16-17, 591
  - Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
  - Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
  - Energy consumption . . . . . 153
  - Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Libraries . . . . . 433
  - Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
  - Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 562
  - Native Americans . . . . . 603
  - Oil production . . . . . 153
  - Population . . . . . 562, 589, 590, 592-93
  - Cities, towns . . . . . 547
  - Counties, county seats . . . . . 613-14
  - Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
  - Port traffic . . . . . 118
  - Poverty rates . . . . . 89
  - Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 533-34, 543
  - Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
  - Traveler spending . . . . . 128
- IMF (International Monetary Fund)** . . . . . 726
- Immelman, Trevor** . . . . . 836
- Immigration and immigrants**
- Country of origin . . . . . 434, 596
  - Ellis Island . . . . . 479, 515
  - Legislation (1952, 1990, 1996) . . . . . 483
  - NAFTA provisions . . . . . 117
  - Quota system (1921, 1965) . . . . . 481, 485
  - Raids, U.S. (2008) . . . . . 61, 197
  - Reform . . . . . 493
  - State, area of residence . . . . . 597
  - Unauthorized population . . . . . 597
  - Workplace raids . . . . . 197
- Immigration and Naturalization Act (1952)** 483
- Immunization and vaccination** . . . . . 131, 203-4
- Impeachment** . . . . . 529
- Clinton impeachment . . . . . 490
  - Johnson trial (1868) . . . . . 478
  - Nixon hearings (1974) . . . . . 487
- Imports.** See Exports, imports
- Incomes**
- Average weekly wage . . . . . 146
  - International . . . . . 719
  - Labor union affiliation and . . . . . 150
  - Median by race/gender . . . . . 87
  - Median per worker . . . . . 149, 150
  - Military pay scale . . . . . 171
  - National, U.S. . . . . 83, 86
  - Personal, U.S. . . . . 83, 86
  - Poverty levels . . . . . 88-89
  - Teachers' salaries . . . . . 429
  - (see also Minimum wage, U.S.)
- Income taxes** . . . . . 418-23
- Federal . . . . . 418-21
  - Amendment authorizing . . . . . 480, 505
  - Audits . . . . . 421
  - Bush cuts . . . . . 418, 491, 492
  - Capital gains . . . . . 105
  - Corporate rates . . . . . 106
  - Deductions and credits . . . . . 420-21
  - Filing, forms . . . . . 419
  - Individual rates (2008) . . . . . 420
  - Paycheck withholding (1943) . . . . . 482
  - Reagan cuts . . . . . 487-88
  - Revenues . . . . . 96
  - Social Security . . . . . 411
  - Taxpayers' rights . . . . . 421
  - Foreign . . . . . 719
  - State . . . . . 422-23
- Independence Day** . . . . . 388
- India** . . . . . 767-68
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
  - Architecture . . . . . 709
  - Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 767
  - Bhopal disaster . . . . . 357
  - Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332
  - Cellular phone use . . . . . 315, 406
  - Cities (largest) . . . . . 717
  - Computer/Internet use . . . . . 315, 400, 403
  - Energy production, consumption . . . . . 152
  - Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142
  - Flag, map . . . . . 458, 468
  - Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117
  - Forests . . . . . 336
  - Gross domestic product . . . . . 718
  - Health expenditures . . . . . 181
  - History . . . . . 630-31, 631-32, 633, 636, 640-41, 642, 643, 645, 647, 648, 650, 653, 656
  - Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
  - Languages . . . . . 699-700, 767
  - Merchant fleet . . . . . 119
  - Military strength . . . . . 172
  - Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121
  - Muslim population . . . . . 690
  - Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722
  - Nuclear power . . . . . 156
  - Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
  - Refugees from/in . . . . . 720
  - Spaceflight . . . . . 363
  - Trade . . . . . 115
  - Travel and tourism . . . . . 127
  - UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726
  - U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212
  - U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596, 597
  - U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- Indiana** . . . . . 563
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
  - Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
  - Budget . . . . . 99
  - Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591
  - Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
  - Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
  - Energy consumption . . . . . 153
  - Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
  - Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
  - Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
  - Libraries . . . . . 433
  - Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
  - Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 563
  - Native Americans . . . . . 603
  - Oil production . . . . . 153
  - Population . . . . . 563, 589, 590, 592-93
  - Cities, towns . . . . . 548-49
  - Counties, county seats . . . . . 614
  - Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
  - Poverty rates . . . . . 89
  - Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 534, 543
  - Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
  - Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335
- Indian Americans** . . . . . 199
- Indianapolis, IN** . . . . . 113, 132, 333, 339, 340, 341, 343, 549, 594, 679, 703
- Indianapolis 500 (auto race)** . . . . . 944
- Indian Ocean** . . . . . 672, 673
- Indian Removal Act (1830)** . . . . . 477
- Indians, American.** See Native Americans
- Individual Retirement Accounts** . . . . . 107, 420

- Indochina.** See Cambodia; Laos; Vietnam
- Indochina War (1953)** . . . . . 649
- Indonesia** . . . . . **768-69**
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 768
- Bali bombings (2002, 2005) . . . . . 655
- Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
- Education . . . . . 426
- Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142
- Flag, maps . . . . . 458, 469, 472
- Forests . . . . . 336
- Gross domestic product . . . . . 718
- Health expenditures . . . . . 181
- History . . . . . 648, 653
- Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
- Internet use . . . . . 403
- Languages . . . . . 700, 768
- Military strength . . . . . 172
- Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121
- Muslim population . . . . . 690
- Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155
- Refugees from . . . . . 720
- Travel and tourism . . . . . 129
- U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- Volcanoes . . . . . 668, 669
- Industrial Revolution** . . . . . 640, 642
- Industrial Workers of the World** . . . . . 480
- Industries, U.S.**
- Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294
- Associations and organizations . . . . . 965
- Business directory . . . . . 967-73
- Employees . . . . . 144
- Injuries, illnesses . . . . . 146-47
- National income by . . . . . 86
- Toxic release inventory . . . . . 335  
  (see also Business; specific types)
- Infant mortality** . . . . . 211, 212, 217
- Infectious diseases** . . . . . 203-4
- Inflation.** See Consumer Price Indexes
- Influenza** . . . . . 203, 215, 358, 474, 481, 481
- Information superhighway.** See Internet
- INF treaty (1987)** . . . . . 651, 723
- Inner Mongolia** . . . . . 746
- Inquisition** . . . . . 638
- Insects**
- First aid . . . . . 210
- Venomous . . . . . 330
- Insurance**
- Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294
- Automobile/home . . . . . 114
- Bank deposits . . . . . 100
- Leading U.S. companies (2007)  
  (see also Health Insurance)
- Intel Science Talent Search** . . . . . 307
- Interest**
- Federal Reserve actions . . . . . 102
- Interior, Department of the** . . . . . **436**
- Employees, payroll . . . . . 148
- Secretaries . . . . . 442
- Internally displaced persons** . . . . . 720
- Internal Revenue Service** . . . . . 436
- Audits . . . . . 421
- Internet address . . . . . 419  
  (see also Income taxes)
- International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)** . . . . . 725
- International Atomic Time** . . . . . 384
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development** . . . . . 726
- International boundary lines, U.S.** . . . . . 450
- International Center for the Settlement of Investment Disputes** . . . . . 726
- International Civil Aviation Organization** . . . . . 725
- International Court of Justice** . . . . . 725
- International Criminal Court** . . . . . 728
- International Criminal Police Organization** . . . . . 724
- International Date Line** . . . . . 390, 460
- International Development Association** . . . . . 726
- International Finance Corporation** . . . . . 726
- International Fund for Agricultural Development** . . . . . 725
- International Labor Organization** . . . . . 725
- International Ladies' Garment Workers Union (1900)** . . . . . 480
- International Maritime Organization** . . . . . 725
- International Monetary Fund (IMF)** . . . . . 726
- International organizations** . . . . . **723-28**
- International Space Station** . . . . . 363, 654
- International Telecommunication Union** . . . . . 726
- Internet**
- Abbreviations and terms . . . . . 315, 403
- Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294
- Domain names . . . . . 403
- History . . . . . 402, 654
- Leading businesses (2007) . . . . . 92
- Presidential chat, first . . . . . 529
- Security . . . . . 402-3
- Usage . . . . . 315, 403-5
- Websites . . . . . 82, 405
- Most visited . . . . . 287, 404
- Interpol** . . . . . 724
- Interstate Commerce Act (1887)** . . . . . 479
- Intolerable Acts (1774)** . . . . . 475
- Inventions.** . . . . . 307, 315, 324-26
- "Invisibility Cloak"** . . . . . 316-17
- Iodine (dietary)** . . . . . 207
- Iowa** . . . . . **563-64**
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 563
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Population . . . . . 563, 589, 590, 592-93
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 614-15
- Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
- Poverty rates . . . . . 89
- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 534, 543
- Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- IRA.** See Individual Retirement Accounts
- Iran** . . . . . **769-70**
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
- Architecture . . . . . 708
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 769
- Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332
- Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
- Energy production . . . . . 152
- Flag, map . . . . . 458, 468
- Forests . . . . . 336
- Gross domestic product . . . . . 718
- Health expenditures . . . . . 181
- Languages . . . . . 700, 769
- Math/science test scores . . . . . 426
- Merchant fleet . . . . . 119
- Military strength . . . . . 172
- Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121
- Muslim population . . . . . 690
- Nuclear power . . . . . 156, 655, 722
- Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
- Persia . . . . . 632, 637, 646, 708
- Refugees from/in . . . . . 720
- Revolution (1979-80) . . . . . 650, 770
- U.S. embassy occupation (1979-81) . . . . . 487, 770
- Iran-Contra affair (1986, 1987, 1989)** . . . . . 488
- Iran-Iraq War (1980-88)** . . . . . 651, 770
- Iraq** . . . . . **770-71**
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 770
- Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
- Flag, map . . . . . 458, 468
- Foreign aid to . . . . . 722
- Gulf War (1991) . . . . . 489, 653, 653, 770
- Health expenditures . . . . . 181
- Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
- Kuwait invasion (1990) . . . . . 653, 770
- Languages . . . . . 700, 770
- Missile attack on U.S. frigate (1987) . . . . . 488
- Muslim population . . . . . 690
- Oil exports to U.S. . . . . 155
- Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
- Refugees from . . . . . 720
- U.S. troops in . . . . . 169, 176
- War and aftermath (2003-08) . . . . . 4, 58, 169, 170, 176, 179, 491-94, 655, 771, 809
- Ireland, Northern** . . . . . 466, 651, 653, 672, 830
- Ireland, Republic of** . . . . . **771**
- Area . . . . . 672
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 771
- Budget deficits . . . . . 98
- Education . . . . . 429
- Flag, map . . . . . 458, 466
- Foreign aid from . . . . . 722
- Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117
- Gross domestic product . . . . . 718
- History . . . . . 634, 645
- Meat production, trade . . . . . 139, 141
- Taxes . . . . . 719
- Trade . . . . . 115
- Travel and tourism . . . . . 127
- U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601
- U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596
- U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- Vacation days . . . . . 130
- Wages, hourly . . . . . 719
- Irish Republican Army (IRA).** See Ireland, Northern
- Iron**
- Dietary . . . . . 206, 207
- Exports, imports . . . . . 116
- Production . . . . . 108
- Reserve base, world . . . . . 110
- Ironman Triathlon** . . . . . 962
- Iroquois Theater** . . . . . 480
- Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)** . . . . . 202-3
- IRS.** See Internal Revenue Service
- Irvine, California** . . . . . 555
- Irving, Washington** . . . . . 476
- Islam** . . . . . 690
- Adherents, U.S., world . . . . . 682, 690
- Architecture . . . . . 708
- Hate crime victims . . . . . 163
- Headquarters (U.S.) . . . . . 966
- History . . . . . 633-34, 636-37, 650
- Holy days . . . . . 683
- Parochial schools . . . . . 428
- Protesters . . . . . 656
- Islands** . . . . . 672  
  (see also specific islands)
- Isle of Man** . . . . . 119, 672, 830-31
- Population . . . . . 716
- Isle of Pines** . . . . . 759
- Isle of Skye** . . . . . 830
- Israel** . . . . . **772-73**
- Agriculture . . . . . 140
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 772
- Arms purchases . . . . . 172
- Education . . . . . 426, 429
- Flag, map . . . . . 458, 468
- Formed (1948) . . . . . 648
- Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
- Jordanian peace treaty (1994) . . . . . 653, 772
- Labor Party ousted (1977) . . . . . 650
- Languages . . . . . 700, 772
- Military strength . . . . . 172
- Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722
- Palestinian militancy, uprisings . . . . . 651, 655, 772-73
- PLO peace accord (1993) . . . . . 653
- Spaceflight . . . . . 363
- Trade . . . . . 115
- Travel and tourism . . . . . 127
- UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726
- U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- U.S. military financing . . . . . 173
- Wages, hourly . . . . . 719
- Israeli-Arab wars.** See Arab-Israeli conflict
- Italy** . . . . . **773-74**
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
- Aquaculture . . . . . 142
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 773
- Arms sales . . . . . 173
- Budget deficits . . . . . 98
- Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332
- Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
- Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403
- Consumer price changes . . . . . 718
- Education . . . . . 426, 429
- Flag, map . . . . . 458, 466
- Foreign aid from . . . . . 722
- Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117
- Gasoline prices . . . . . 152
- Gold reserves . . . . . 718
- Gross domestic product . . . . . 718
- Health expenditures . . . . . 181
- History . . . . . 637, 642, 644, 645, 646-47
- Infectious disease . . . . . 721
- International Space Station . . . . . 363
- Languages . . . . . 700, 773
- Merchant fleet . . . . . 119
- Military strength . . . . . 172
- Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121
- Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
- Rulers . . . . . 663
- Stock markets . . . . . 103
- Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103
- Taxes . . . . . 719
- Trade . . . . . 115
- Travel and tourism . . . . . 126, 127, 128, 129
- Unemployment rates . . . . . 719
- U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601
- U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596
- U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- U.S. troops in . . . . . 169
- Vacation days . . . . . 130
- Wages, hourly . . . . . 719
- Ivory Coast.** See Côte d'Ivoire
- Iwo Jima landing (1945)** . . . . . 483, 647
- Memorial (statue) . . . . . 588
- J**
- Jackson, Andrew** . . . . . 477, 516, **519**, 519, 528, 529, 544
- Jackson, Helen Hunt** . . . . . 479
- Jacksonville, FL** . . . . . 113, 118, 339, 340, 341, 343, **550**, 594, 597, 679, 703
- Jamaica** . . . . . 128, 458, 463, 672, 700, 716, 727, **774**, 838
- James, Henry** . . . . . 480
- James, Jesse** . . . . . 479
- Jamestown, VA (1607-19)** . . . . . 473
- Jan Mayen Island** . . . . . 795
- Japan** . . . . . **774-75**
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 774
- Arms purchases . . . . . 172
- Budget deficits . . . . . 98
- Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332
- Cellular phone use . . . . . 315, 406
- Cities (largest) . . . . . 717
- Computer/Internet use . . . . . 315, 400, 403
- Consumer price changes . . . . . 718
- Education . . . . . 426, 429

- Energy consumption . . . . . 152  
 Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
 Flag, map . . . . . 458, 469  
 Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
 Gold reserves . . . . . 718  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 635, 638, 639, 642, 643,  
     644, 647, 650, 652, 653, 665  
     Treaties (1854, 1951) . . . . . 477, 483, 774  
     World War II . . . . . 482, 647  
 Infectious disease . . . . . 721  
 Islands, areas . . . . . 672  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 774  
 Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Spaceflight . . . . . 363  
 Stock markets . . . . . 103  
 Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 127, 128, 129  
 Unemployment rates . . . . . 719  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
 Vacation days . . . . . 130  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Japan, Sea of** . . . . . 673  
**Japanese-American detentions (1942-45)** . . . . . 482  
**Jarvis Island** . . . . . 587  
**Java** . . . . . 637, 672, 768-69  
**Javelin throw** . . . . . 862, 863  
**Jay, John** . . . . . 475, 476  
**Jazz artists, notable** . . . . . 253-54  
**Jefferson, Thomas** . . . . . 475, 476, 477, 516, 517,  
     518, 518, 528, 529, 544, 545  
**Jefferson Memorial (DC)** . . . . . 587  
**Jeffords, James** . . . . . 491  
**Jehovah's Witnesses** . . . . . 681, 688-89, 967  
**Jena 6** . . . . . 494  
**Jennings, Ken** . . . . . 492  
**Jeopardy! (TV show)** . . . . . 492  
**Jersey, Isle of** . . . . . 672, 716, 830  
**Jersey City, NJ** . . . . . 550, 594, 679, 703-4  
**Jesuits** . . . . . 638  
**Jesus Christ** . . . . . 633  
**Jewish people**. See Anti-Semitism; Judaism  
**Jiang Zemin** . . . . . 653  
**Jindal, Bobby** . . . . . 49, 199  
**Jobs**. See Employment, U.S.  
**Jockeys, leading** . . . . . 953  
**Johnson, Andrew** . . . . . 478, 516, 517, 521,  
     521, 528, 529  
**Johnson, Lyndon B.** . . . . . 484-85, 516, 517, 525,  
     525, 528, 529, 531-45, 649  
**Johnston Atoll** . . . . . 472, 587, 628  
**Johnstown (PA) flood (1889)** . . . . . 479  
**Joint Chiefs of Staff**  
     Chairmen . . . . . 168  
     Personal salutes, honors . . . . . 174  
**Jolliet, Louis** . . . . . 473, 666  
**Jones, John Paul** . . . . . 475  
**Jones, Marion** . . . . . 494  
**Jones, Paula Corbin** . . . . . 490  
**Jordan** . . . . . 775  
     Area, population . . . . . 716, 775  
     Education . . . . . 426  
     Flag, map . . . . . 458, 468  
     Foreign aid to . . . . . 722  
     Israeli peace treaty (1994) . . . . . 653  
     Languages . . . . . 700, 775  
     Refugees in . . . . . 720  
     Suicide bombings (2005) . . . . . 655  
     UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726  
     U.S. military financing . . . . . 173  
     Water supply . . . . . 336  
**Journalism awards** . . . . . 298, 305  
**Journalists, notable** . . . . . 230-31  
**Judaism** . . . . . 691  
     Adherents, U.S., world . . . . . 681, 682  
     Ancient Hebrews . . . . . 396, 631  
     Headquarters (U.S.) . . . . . 967  
     History . . . . . 633  
     Holy days . . . . . 684  
     Parochial schools . . . . . 428  
     (see also Anti-Semitism)  
**Judiciary, U.S.**  
     Employment, payroll . . . . . 148  
     (see also Supreme Court, U.S.)  
**Julian calendar** . . . . . 386-87  
**Julius Caesar** . . . . . 632  
**Jupiter (planet)** . . . . . 376-77, 379  
     Morning, evening stars . . . . . 373  
     Position by month . . . . . 367-70  
     Rising, setting . . . . . 372  
**Justice, Department of** . . . . . 436  
     Attorneys general . . . . . 441-42  
     First Hispanic (2005) . . . . . 492  
     First woman (1993) . . . . . 489  
     Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
**Justinian** . . . . . 634  

### K

**Kaczynski, Theodore** . . . . . 490  
**Kansas** . . . . . 564  
     Agriculture . . . . . 134  
     Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
     Budget . . . . . 99  
     Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591  
     Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
     Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
     Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
     Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
     Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
     Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
     Libraries . . . . . 433  
     Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
     Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 564  
     Native Americans . . . . . 603  
     Oil production . . . . . 153  
     Population . . . . . 564, 589, 590, 592-93  
     Cities, towns . . . . . 555  
     Counties, county seats . . . . . 615  
     Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
     Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
     Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
     Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 534, 543  
     Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
**Kansas City, MO** . . . . . 113, 132, 339, 340, 341,  
     550, 594, 679, 704  
**Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854)** . . . . . 477  
**Kant, Immanuel** . . . . . 640  
**Kashmir** . . . . . 653, 656, 768  
**Katrina (hurricane)** . . . . . 354, 493, 493  
**Kazakhstan** . . . . . 775-76  
     Area, population . . . . . 716, 717  
     Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
     Flag, map . . . . . 458, 468  
     Grain production, exports . . . . . 139, 141  
     Languages . . . . . 700  
     Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
     U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
**Kefauver, Estes** . . . . . 483  
**Keller, Helen** . . . . . 480  
**Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928)** . . . . . 646  
**Kennedy, John F.** . . . . . 164, 484, 487, 516,  
     517, 524-25, 524, 528, 529, 531-45, 649  
**Kennedy, John F., Jr.** . . . . . 490  
**Kennedy, Robert F.** . . . . . 485  
**Kennedy, Ted** . . . . . 61, 198  
**Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts,  
     John F. (DC)** . . . . . 587  
     Awards . . . . . 307  
**Kent State University unrest (1970)** . . . . . 486  
**Kentucky** . . . . . 565  
     Agriculture . . . . . 134  
     Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
     Budget . . . . . 99  
     Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591  
     Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
     Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
     Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
     Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
     Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
     Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
     Libraries . . . . . 433  
     Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
     Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 565  
     Native Americans . . . . . 603  
     Oil production . . . . . 153  
     Population . . . . . 565, 589, 590, 592-93  
     Cities, towns . . . . . 550  
     Counties, county seats . . . . . 615-16  
     Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
     Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
     Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
     Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 534-35, 543  
     Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
**Kentucky Derby** . . . . . 479, 836, 951  
**Kenya** . . . . . 776  
     Agriculture . . . . . 140, 141  
     Area, population . . . . . 716, 776  
     Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
     Flag, map . . . . . 458, 471  
     Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
     Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
     Languages . . . . . 700, 776  
     Refugees in . . . . . 720  
     Terrorist bombing (1998) . . . . . 490  
**Kepler, Johannes** . . . . . 638  
**Kerguelen Archipelago** . . . . . 759  
**Kerouac, Jack** . . . . . 484  
**Kerr, Deborah** . . . . . 816  
**Kerry, John** . . . . . 492, 530-45  
**Kevorkian, Jack** . . . . . 490  
**Khmer Empire** . . . . . 635, 708  
**Khrushchev, Nikita** . . . . . 484, 648  
**Kidd, William** . . . . . 474  
**Kidnappings** . . . . . 165-66  
**Kidney disease** . . . . . 201, 215  
**Kindergarten (1856)** . . . . . 478  
**King, Billie Jean** . . . . . 486  
**King, Coretta Scott** . . . . . 306  
**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**  
     Alabama march (1965) . . . . . 485  
     Assassination (1968) . . . . . 164, 485, 649  
     Birthday (legal holiday) . . . . . 388, 488  
     March on Washington (1963) . . . . . 484  
     Montgomery bus boycott (1955) . . . . . 484  
**King, Rodney** . . . . . 489  
**King George's War (1744-48)** . . . . . 474  
**Kingman Reef** . . . . . 587  
**Kinsey Report (1948)** . . . . . 483  
**Kiribati** . . . . . 458, 472, 716, 717, 718, 727, 776  
**Knights of Labor (1869)** . . . . . 478  
**Knox, Henry** . . . . . 475  
**Koran** . . . . . 633, 690  
**Korea, North (Democratic People's  
     Republic of)** . . . . . 776-77  
     Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140  
     Area, population . . . . . 716, 776  
     Axe Murder incident (1976) . . . . . 487  
     Flag, map . . . . . 458, 469  
     Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
     History . . . . . 648, 653  
     Military strength . . . . . 172  
     Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722  
     Nuclear program . . . . . 491, 656  
     Pueblo incident (1968) . . . . . 485  
     Refugees from . . . . . 720  
     U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596, 597  
**Korea, South (Republic of)** . . . . . 777-78  
     Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
     Area, population . . . . . 716, 777  
     Arms purchases . . . . . 172  
     Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
     Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332  
     Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
     Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403  
     Economic crisis (1997) . . . . . 653  
     Education . . . . . 426, 429  
     Established . . . . . 648  
     Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
     Flag, map . . . . . 458, 469  
     Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
     Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
     Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
     Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
     Invaded by North Korea (1950) . . . . . 483, 648  
     Languages . . . . . 700, 777  
     Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
     Military strength . . . . . 172  
     Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121  
     Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
     Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
     Taxes . . . . . 719  
     Trade . . . . . 115  
     Travel and tourism . . . . . 127, 129  
     U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
     U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596, 597  
     U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
     U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
     Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Korean War (1950-53)** . . . . . 179, 483  
     Black troops . . . . . 170  
     Casualties, U.S. forces . . . . . 176  
     Military awards . . . . . 175  
     Veteran population . . . . . 171  
     Veterans Memorial (DC) . . . . . 587  
**Kosovo** . . . . . 56, 169, 652, 726, 778, 806, 810  
**Krakatau volcano** . . . . . 668, 669  
**Kublai Khan** . . . . . 637  
**Kuiper Belt** . . . . . 382  
**Ku Klux Klan** . . . . . 478, 480  
**Kush** . . . . . 632  
**Kuwait** . . . . . 778  
     Area, population . . . . . 716, 778  
     Flag, map . . . . . 458, 468  
     Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
     Gulf War (1991) . . . . . 778  
     Iraqi invasion (1990) . . . . . 653, 778  
     Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155  
     Refugees in . . . . . 720  
     U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
     Water supply . . . . . 336  
**Kyoto Protocol** . . . . . 656  
**Kyrgyzstan** . . . . . 458, 468, 700, 716, 727,  
     778-79, 838  

### L

**Labor**. See Employment; Labor unions  
**Labor, Department of** . . . . . 437  
     Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
     Secretaries . . . . . 442  
**Labor Day** . . . . . 388  
**Labor Relations Board, National** . . . . . 438  
**Labor unions**  
     AFL-CIO defections (2005) . . . . . 492  
     AFL-CIO merger (1955) . . . . . 484  
     AFL formed (1886) . . . . . 479  
     Associations and organizations . . . . . 973-74  
     CIO formed (1935) . . . . . 482  
     Haymarket riot (1886) . . . . . 479  
     ILGWU founded (1900) . . . . . 480  
     IWW founded (1905) . . . . . 480

- Knights of Labor (1869) . . . . . 478  
 Membership (1930-2007) . . . . . 150  
 Rise of . . . . . 642  
 Salaries/wages for members of . . . . . 150  
 Taft-Hartley Act (1947) . . . . . 483  
 (see also Strikes)
- Lacrosse** . . . . . 878
- La Follette, Robert M.** . . . . . 544
- Lake Champlain, Battle of (1814)** . . . . . 476
- Lakes** . . . . . 677
- Lamb** . . . . . 136, 137, 138
- Lancaster, House of** . . . . . 658
- Land, public**  
 Forest Service administered . . . . . 452  
 Homestead Act (1862) . . . . . 478  
 Land Grant Act (1862) . . . . . 478
- Language** . . . . . 693-700  
 Abbreviations and acronyms . . . . . 695-96  
 Commonly misspelled words . . . . . 699  
 New words, English . . . . . 693  
 Words about words . . . . . 693  
 World languages . . . . . 699-700  
 Spoken in U.S. homes . . . . . 596
- La Niña** . . . . . 344
- Laos** . . . . . 779  
 Area, population . . . . . 716  
 Flag, map . . . . . 458, 469  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Grain production . . . . . 139  
 History . . . . . 651  
 Languages . . . . . 700  
 Refugees from . . . . . 720  
 U.S. involvement in . . . . . 484, 485
- Laredo, TX** . . . . . 550, 595
- Large Hadron Collider (LHC)** . . . . . 69, 316, 812
- La Salle, Sieur de** . . . . . 474, 666
- Last names** . . . . . 698
- Las Vegas, NV** . . . . . 113, 129, 333, 343, 550, 594, 597, 679, 704
- Latin America**  
 HIV/AIDS cases . . . . . 721  
 Religious adherents . . . . . 682  
 (See also Central America; South America)
- Latin American Free Trade Association** . . . . . 115
- Latinos**. See Hispanics
- Latitude**  
 Cities (U.S., world) . . . . . 678-80  
 Position, reckoning . . . . . 383
- Latter-Day Saints, Church of** . . . . . 688-89  
 Fundamentalist abuse scandal . . . . . 199  
 Headquarters . . . . . 966  
 Membership . . . . . 681  
 Organized (1830) . . . . . 477  
 Temple dedicated (1893) . . . . . 479  
 Utah settled (1845) . . . . . 477
- Latvia** . . . . . 426, 458, 467, 652, 716, 727, 779-80, 838, 855
- Law enforcement**. See Police
- Lay, Kenneth** . . . . . 491, 493
- Lazarus, Emma** . . . . . 515
- Lead (metal)** . . . . . 66, 108
- Leading economic indicators, index of** . . . . . 83
- League of Arab States** . . . . . 724
- League of Nations (1920)** . . . . . 481, 645
- League of Women Voters (1920)** . . . . . 481
- Leap years** . . . . . 386
- Lebanon** . . . . . 780  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 780  
 Flag, map . . . . . 458, 468  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Israeli invasion . . . . . 651  
 Israeli-Palestinian conflicts . . . . . 651, 655, 772-73, 780  
 Refugees in . . . . . 720  
 Religious warfare . . . . . 651  
 Terrorism (1983) . . . . . 780  
 UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726  
 U.S. investments . . . . . 120  
 U.S. military financing . . . . . 173  
 U.S. military intervention (1958) . . . . . 484
- Ledger, Heath** . . . . . 200
- Lee, Harper** . . . . . 484
- Lee, Robert E.** . . . . . 478
- Leeward Islands** . . . . . 831
- Legionnaires' disease (1976)** . . . . . 487
- Legion of Merit** . . . . . 175
- Lehman Brothers** . . . . . 195
- Lend-Lease Act (1941)** . . . . . 482
- Lenin, Vladimir** . . . . . 645, 645
- Lennon, John** . . . . . 487
- Lent** . . . . . 683
- Leonid meteor shower** . . . . . 315, 370
- Lesotho** . . . . . 458, 471, 700, 716, 721, 727, 780-81
- Lester, Jon** . . . . . 813
- Lewinsky scandal** . . . . . 490, 654
- Lewis, Sinclair** . . . . . 481
- Lewis and Clark expedition (1804)** . . . . . 476, 666
- Lexington, KY** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 550, 594, 679
- Leyte Gulf, Battle of (1944)** . . . . . 647
- LHC (Large Hadron Collider)** . . . . . 69, 316, 812
- Libby, I. Lewis (Scooter)** . . . . . 493, 494
- Liberia** . . . . . 212, 643, 781  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 781  
 Civil war . . . . . 654, 656  
 Flag, map . . . . . 458, 470  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Infectious disease . . . . . 721  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
 Refugees from . . . . . 720  
 UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726
- Liberty Bell** . . . . . 474, 477, 514
- Liberty Bowl** . . . . . 872
- Libraries**  
 America's first circulating (1731) . . . . . 474  
 Awards . . . . . 307  
 Leading . . . . . 433  
 Online . . . . . 405  
 Postal rates . . . . . 409  
 Presidential . . . . . 529  
 State systems . . . . . 433
- Library of Congress** . . . . . 148, 446, 587
- Libya** . . . . . 155, 336, 458, 470, 651, 656, 700, 716, 717, 727, 781-82  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
- Liechtenstein** . . . . . 120, 458, 466, 716, 717, 727, 782
- Life expectancy**  
 Animals . . . . . 329  
 Humans . . . . . 217, 434
- Light**  
 Spectrum . . . . . 323  
 Speed of . . . . . 367
- Lightning** . . . . . 346
- Limitation of Armaments Conference (1921)** . . . . . 481
- Lincoln, Abraham** . . . . . 516, 520-21, 520, 528, 529, 544  
 Assassination (1865) . . . . . 163, 478  
 Emancipation Proclamation (1863) . . . . . 478  
 Gettysburg Address (1863) . . . . . 478, 507
- Lincoln, NE** . . . . . 113, 550, 594, 679
- Lincoln Memorial (DC)** . . . . . 587
- Lincoln Prize** . . . . . 306
- Lindbergh, Charles A.** . . . . . 366  
 Historic flight (1927) . . . . . 481  
 Son's kidnapping (1932-36) . . . . . 165, 481
- Lindh, John Walker** . . . . . 491
- Line-Item Veto Act (1996)** . . . . . 490
- Lipari Islands** . . . . . 774
- Liquor**  
 Abuse . . . . . 185  
 Help organizations . . . . . 977  
 Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
 Cancer link . . . . . 189  
 Drinking age legislation . . . . . 488  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
 Measures . . . . . 399  
 Prohibition (1919, 1933) . . . . . 481, 482, 505, 506  
 Temperance movement (1874, 1900) . . . . . 480
- Literature**  
 Awards  
 Man Booker Prize . . . . . 303  
 Miscellaneous . . . . . 306  
 National Book Awards . . . . . 304-05  
 Newbery/Caldecott Medals . . . . . 303-04  
 Nobel Prizes . . . . . 295, 297  
 Pulitzer Prizes . . . . . 218, 299, 302  
 Best-selling books (2007) . . . . . 285  
 Notable (2007) . . . . . 284-85  
 (see also Writers, notable)
- Lithuania** . . . . . 156, 426, 458, 467, 652, 700, 716, 727, 782, 838
- Little Big Horn, Battle of (1876)** . . . . . 479
- Little League Baseball** . . . . . 919, 977
- Liver disease** . . . . . 203, 215
- Livestock** . . . . . 116, 136, 137, 138  
 (see also Dairy products; Meat)
- Lizards, venomous** . . . . . 330
- Loans**. See Credit, consumer
- Locke, John** . . . . . 639, 640
- Lockerbie crash (1988)** . . . . . 488
- Lockjaw** . . . . . 204
- Long, Huey** . . . . . 482
- Long Beach, CA** . . . . . 113, 118, 333, 550, 594, 597
- Longevity**. See Life expectancy
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth** . . . . . 477
- Long Island, Battle of (1776)** . . . . . 475
- Longitude**  
 Cities (U.S., world) . . . . . 678-80  
 Position, reckoning . . . . . 383
- Long jump** . . . . . 862, 863
- Los Angeles, CA** . . . . . 550  
 Air mileage to other cities . . . . . 133  
 Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 704  
 Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
 Earthquake (1994) . . . . . 489  
 Geography . . . . . 679  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Marathon . . . . . 962  
 Population . . . . . 555, 594, 717
- Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Riots (1965, 1992) . . . . . 485, 489  
 Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132
- Lott, Trent** . . . . . 491
- Louis, Joe** . . . . . 482
- Louisiana** . . . . . 565-66  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Governor, state officials . . . . . 199  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 565  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 565, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Cities, towns . . . . . 547, 551-52, 555  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Parishes, parish seats . . . . . 616  
 Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 535, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
 Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335
- Louisiana Purchase (1803)** . . . . . 452, 476, 641
- Louisville, KY** . . . . . 113, 132, 339, 340, 341, 343, 550, 594, 679, 704
- Loyalty Islands** . . . . . 759
- Lubbock, TX** . . . . . 550-51, 595, 679
- Lucid, Shannon** . . . . . 490
- Luge (sledding)** . . . . . 858
- "Luke Arm"** . . . . . 316
- Lunar calendar** . . . . . 389
- Lung disease** . . . . . 215, 484
- Luther, Martin** . . . . . 638, 688
- Lutheran churches** . . . . . 428, 681, 688-89, 967
- Luxembourg** . . . . . 782-83  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 782  
 Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
 Education . . . . . 429  
 Flag, map . . . . . 458, 466  
 Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
 Grain exports, imports . . . . . 141  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Meat exports, imports . . . . . 141  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719
- Lyme disease** . . . . . 203, 978
- Lynch, Jessica** . . . . . 491
- Lyricists, notable** . . . . . 253
- M**
- Macao** . . . . . 638, 653, 716, 746
- MacArthur, Douglas** . . . . . 483
- Macedonia** . . . . . 426, 458, 467, 652, 700, 716, 720, 727, 783
- Madagascar** . . . . . 139, 336, 458, 471, 672, 700, 716, 721, 727, 783-84
- Mad-cow disease (2003)** . . . . . 492
- Madeira Islands** . . . . . 672, 800
- Madison, James** . . . . . 516, 518, 518, 528, 529, 544
- Madison, WI** . . . . . 113, 551, 595, 679
- Madura** . . . . . 672
- Magazines**  
 Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
 Best-selling (2007) . . . . . 218, 284  
 Journalism awards . . . . . 305  
 Journalists, notable . . . . . 230-31  
 Postal rates . . . . . 408
- Magna Carta (1215)** . . . . . 637
- Magnesium (dietary)** . . . . . 207
- Magnetic fields** . . . . . 382
- Magnetic poles** . . . . . 384
- Mahabharata** . . . . . 632
- Mailer, Norman** . . . . . 816
- Maine** . . . . . 566  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 566  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 566, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 616  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602

- Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 535, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Majorca** . . . . . 819
- Makemake (dwarf planet)** . . . . . 376, 377, 381
- Malagasy Republic.** See Madagascar
- Malaria** . . . . . 204
- Malawi** . . . . . 458, 471, 716, 718, 720, 721, 727, 784
- Malaysia** . . . . . 784  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 784  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Education . . . . . 426  
 Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
 Flag, map . . . . . 458, 469  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Grain production, imports . . . . . 139  
 Grain production, trade . . . . . 141  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 Languages . . . . . 700  
 Meat production . . . . . 139  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 Oil exports to U.S. . . . . 155  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Refugees in . . . . . 720  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 129  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- Maldives** . . . . . 336, 458, 468, 716, 717, 727, 784-85
- Mali** . . . . . 336, 458, 470, 700, 716, 718, 727, 785
- Malta** . . . . . 119, 336, 458, 466, 672, 716, 717, 718, 727, 785
- Management and Budget, Office of** . . . . . 148, 435
- Man Booker Prize** . . . . . 303
- Manchuria** . . . . . 746
- Mandela, Nelson** . . . . . 653, 818
- Manganese** . . . . . 108, 110, 207
- Manning, Eli** . . . . . 813
- Manson, Charles** . . . . . 486
- Manu'a Islands** . . . . . 584
- Manual alphabet** . . . . . 698
- Manufacturing**  
 CAFTA provisions . . . . . 118  
 Earnings . . . . . 719  
 Employment . . . . . 145  
 Average weekly earnings . . . . . 149  
 Injuries, illnesses . . . . . 147  
 Unemployment . . . . . 144-45  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
 U.S. national income . . . . . 86  
 (see also specific industries)
- Mao Zedong (Mao Tse-tung)** . . . . . 649, 650, 745
- Maps, world**  
 Ancient . . . . . 632  
 Color plates . . . . . 461-72  
 Time zones . . . . . 460
- Marathons** . . . . . 960-62  
 World records . . . . . 862, 863
- Mariana Islands.** See Northern Mariana Islands
- Marine Corps, U.S.**  
 Address for information . . . . . 177  
 Generals (active duty) . . . . . 168  
 Insignia . . . . . 177  
 Personnel, active duty . . . . . 170  
 War memorial . . . . . 588
- Marine life** . . . . . 330
- Marine warnings, advisories** . . . . . 338
- Marquesas Islands** . . . . . 672, 759
- Marquette, Jacques** . . . . . 473, 666
- Marriage**  
 Rates, patterns . . . . . 211  
 Same sex . . . . . 44, 197, 418, 492  
 Spousal Social Security benefits . . . . . 412  
 U.S. data . . . . . 158, 434, 599  
 Wedding anniversaries . . . . . 389
- Mars (planet)** . . . . . 376-77, 378  
 Morning, evening stars . . . . . 373  
 Position by month . . . . . 367-70  
 Rising, setting . . . . . 371  
 Viking missions (1976) . . . . . 487  
 Water on . . . . . 316, 812
- Marshall, John** . . . . . 476, 477
- Marshall, Thurgood** . . . . . 485, 489
- Marshall Islands** 119, 458, 472, 672, 716, 717, 718, 727, 786
- Marshall Plan (1947-51)** . . . . . 483, 648
- Martinique** . . . . . 672, 759
- Marx, Karl** . . . . . 642, 644
- Maryland** . . . . . 566-67  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Founded (1634) . . . . . 473  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 566  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 566, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Cities, towns . . . . . 547  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 617  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 535, 543  
 Religious legislation (1702) . . . . . 474  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Massachusetts** . . . . . 567  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 567  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 567, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Cities, towns . . . . . 547  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 617  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 535-36, 543  
 Slavery outlawed (1783) . . . . . 475  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Masters tournament (golf)** . . . . . 836, 937
- Mathematics**  
 Formulas . . . . . 395  
 Fractions, decimals . . . . . 396  
 Mathematicians, notable . . . . . 237-39  
 Test scores . . . . . 426
- Matsu** . . . . . 823
- Mauritania** . . . . . 458, 470, 651, 700, 716, 717, 727, 786
- Mauritius** . . . . . 459, 672, 716, 727, 786, 838
- Mayans** . . . . . 632, 635, 708
- Mayflower pilgrimage (1620)** . . . . . 473
- Mayotte** . . . . . 716, 759
- May-Treanor, Misty** . . . . . 815, 838
- McAuliffe, Christa** . . . . . 488
- McCain, John** . . . . . 6-12, 194
- McCarthy, Joseph** . . . . . 484
- McCuller, Carson** . . . . . 482
- McGwire, Mark** . . . . . 490
- McKiernan, David** . . . . . 809
- McKinley, Mount (Denali)** . . . . . 447, 448, 670, 680
- McKinley, William** . . . . . 480, 516, 522, 522, 528, 529, 544
- McVeigh, Timothy** . . . . . 489, 490, 491
- Mean solar time** . . . . . 383-84
- Measles** . . . . . 204
- Measures.** See Weights and measures
- Meat**  
 Consumption . . . . . 136, 140-41  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 141  
 Farm prices . . . . . 138  
 Production . . . . . 136, 139
- Medal of Honor** . . . . . 174, 175
- Media.** See Cable television; Magazines; Newspapers; Radio; Television
- Medicaid** . . . . . 180
- Medicare**  
 Begun (1966) . . . . . 485  
 Enacted (1965) . . . . . 485  
 Expanded (1988, 2003) . . . . . 488, 492  
 Income/disbursements . . . . . 97, 416  
 Program summary . . . . . 413
- Medicine.** See Health and medicine
- Mediterranean Sea** . . . . . 672, 673
- Melilla** . . . . . 819
- Melville, Herman** . . . . . 477
- Memorial Day** . . . . . 388
- Memorials, national** . . . . . 454-55, 587-88
- Memphis, TN** . . . . . 113, 132, 339, 340, 341, 551, 594, 679, 707  
 Air quality . . . . . 333
- Men**  
 Cancer in . . . . . 190-91  
 Cigarette use . . . . . 185  
 Employment, unemployment . . . . . 145  
 HIV/AIDS incidence . . . . . 186-87  
 Income, wages . . . . . 87, 149  
 Life expectancy . . . . . 217  
 One-parent families . . . . . 599  
 Population . . . . . 598, 600  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Prison inmates . . . . . 163  
 Sexual activity . . . . . 213-14  
 Suicide rates . . . . . 215
- Mencius** . . . . . 631
- Mennonite churches** . . . . . 428, 681, 967
- Mental health** . . . . . 978
- Mercantilism** . . . . . 639
- Merchant Marine**  
 Academy . . . . . 175  
 Fleets, by country . . . . . 119
- Mercury (planet)** . . . . . 376-77  
 High-def photo . . . . . 812  
 Morning, evening stars . . . . . 373  
 Position by month . . . . . 367-70
- Meredith, James** . . . . . 484
- Mergers**  
 Labor unions (1955) . . . . . 484  
 Sherman Antitrust Act (1890) . . . . . 479
- Merkel, Angela** . . . . . 656
- Mesa, AZ** . . . . . 113, 333, 551, 594, 597
- Mesopotamia**  
 Architecture . . . . . 708  
 History . . . . . 630, 632
- Metals**  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
 Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 92  
 Production . . . . . 108-10
- Meteorology.** See Weather
- Meteors, meteorites** . . . . . 315, 367, 370
- Methodist churches** . . . . . 428, 682, 688-89, 967
- Metric system** . . . . . 394, 396
- Metropolitan areas, U.S.**  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrants' areas of residence . . . . . 597  
 Population (1990-2007) . . . . . 604-9
- Mexican War (1845-48)** . . . . . 176, 477
- Mexico** . . . . . 787  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Ancient architecture . . . . . 708  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 787  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 704, 707  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Cession to U.S. (1845) . . . . . 452  
 Cities (largest) . . . . . 717  
 Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403  
 Energy production . . . . . 152  
 Fishing . . . . . 142  
 Flag, maps . . . . . 459, 463  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
 Gold production . . . . . 110  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 631, 639, 654, 656, 666  
 U.S. military interventions (1914, 1916) . . . . . 480  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121  
 Mountain peaks . . . . . 670  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154  
 Refugees from . . . . . 720  
 Revolution (1910) . . . . . 645  
 Secondary schooling . . . . . 429  
 Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 Trade . . . . . 115, 117  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 127, 128, 129  
 U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
 U.S. emergency aid (1995) . . . . . 489  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596, 597  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
 Waterfalls . . . . . 678
- Mexico, Gulf of** . . . . . 673
- Miami, FL** . . . . . 551  
 Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 704  
 Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
 Geography . . . . . 679  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Population . . . . . 594
- Michigan** . . . . . 567-68  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 567  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 567, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Cities, towns . . . . . 548  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 617  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 536, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422

- Michigan, Lake** . . . . . 677
- Micronesia** . . . . . 459, 472, 672, 716, 717, 718, 727, 787
- Microsoft Corp.** . . . . . 400, 491, 492
- Midway, Battle of (1942)** . . . . . 482, 647
- Midway Atoll** . . . . . 587, 628
- Military Academy, U.S. (West Point, NY)** . . . . . 175
- Military affairs** . . . . . 168-79
- Arms contracts/sales . . . . . 172, 173
- Financing . . . . . 173
- Geneva Conventions . . . . . 728
- Leaders, notable . . . . . 231-33
- Major wars since 1066 . . . . . 178-79  
(see also Armed forces, U.S.)
- Military parks, U.S.** . . . . . 454
- Military Tax Relief Bill of 2008** . . . . . 418
- Military time (24-hour)** . . . . . 390
- Milk** . . . . . 136, 138
- Milken, Michael** . . . . . 489
- Millennium, arrival of** . . . . . 490
- Miller, Arthur** . . . . . 483
- Million Man March (1995)** . . . . . 489-90
- Milosevic, Slobodan** . . . . . 655-56
- Milwaukee, WI** . . . . . 113, 132, 339, 340, 341, 343, 551, 594, 679, 704
- Minerals**
- Dietary . . . . . 206, 207
- Industrial . . . . . 108-10
- Minimum wage, U.S.** . . . . . 146
- Enacted (1938) . . . . . 482
- Increase . . . . . 494
- Mining**
- Coal . . . . . 151, 155
- Disasters, U.S. . . . . 352
- Injuries, illnesses . . . . . 147
- Unemployment . . . . . 144-45
- U.S. national income . . . . . 86
- Minneapolis, MN** . . . . . 551
- Airport traffic . . . . . 129
- Air quality . . . . . 333
- Buildings, tall . . . . . 704-5
- Geography . . . . . 679
- Housing . . . . . 113
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Population . . . . . 594, 602
- Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132
- Minnesota** . . . . . 568
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Bridge disaster . . . . . 494, 494
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Congressional representation . . . . . 13, 17-18, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 568
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Population . . . . . 568, 589, 590, 592-93
- Cities, towns . . . . . 551, 553
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 617-18
- Port traffic . . . . . 118
- Poverty rates . . . . . 89
- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 536, 543
- Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Minoans** . . . . . 631
- Minorca** . . . . . 819
- Mint, U.S.** . . . . . 94, 476
- Miquelon Island** . . . . . 759
- Mir (space station)** . . . . . 489, 654
- Miss America (beauty pageant)** . . . . . 307
- Missiles, rockets.** See Arms control; Space developments
- Mississippi** . . . . . 568-69
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Civil rights slayings (1964) . . . . . 485
- Coastline . . . . . 448
- Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 568
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Oil production . . . . . 153
- Population . . . . . 568, 589, 590, 592-93
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 618
- Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
- Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591
- Port traffic . . . . . 118
- Poverty rates . . . . . 89
- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 536, 543
- Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Mississippi River** . . . . . 447, 676
- Bridges spanning
- First railroad crossing (1855) . . . . . 477
- Civil War control (1863) . . . . . 478
- Exploration . . . . . 666
- Missouri** . . . . . 569-70
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 569
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Oil production . . . . . 153
- Population . . . . . 569, 589, 590, 592-93
- Cities, towns . . . . . 550, 553
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 618-19
- Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
- Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591
- Poverty rates . . . . . 89
- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 536-37, 543
- Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- U.S. center of population . . . . . 593
- Missouri Compromise (1820)** . . . . . 477
- Missouri River** . . . . . 676
- Mitchell, Margaret** . . . . . 482
- Mitchell Report** . . . . . 52-53, 197
- Mitterrand, Francois** . . . . . 652
- Miyamoto, Shigeru** . . . . . 200
- Mobility, in U.S.** . . . . . 595
- Modesto, CA** . . . . . 551, 595
- Mohammed.** See Muhammad
- Mohammed, Khalid Shaikh** . . . . . 55, 655
- Mohs scale** . . . . . 320
- Moldova** . . . . . 426, 459, 467, 716, 727, 787-88, 838
- Moluccas** . . . . . 672
- Molybdenum (dietary)** . . . . . 207
- Monaco** . . . . . 119, 459, 466, 716, 717, 718, 727, 788
- Mondale, Walter** . . . . . 488, 531-45
- Money.** See Currency, U.S.; Exchange rates, foreign
- Mongolia** . . . . . 459, 469, 700, 716, 717, 727, 788-89, 838
- Mongolia, Inner** . . . . . 746
- Mongols** . . . . . 636
- Monroe, James** . . . . . 516, 519, 519, 528, 529, 544
- Monroe Doctrine (1823)** . . . . . 477
- Montana** . . . . . 570
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 570
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Oil production . . . . . 153
- Population . . . . . 570, 589, 590, 592-93
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 619
- Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
- Poverty rates . . . . . 89
- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 537, 543
- Taxes . . . . . 125, 422
- Montenegro** . . . . . 141, 459, 467, 652, 716, 727, 789
- Montgomery, AL** . . . . . 551
- Bus boycott (1955) . . . . . 484
- Geography . . . . . 679
- Housing . . . . . 113
- March to (1965) . . . . . 485
- Population . . . . . 595
- Montserrat** . . . . . 716, 831
- Monuments, national** . . . . . 456, 587-88
- Moon** . . . . . 385
- Apollo missions . . . . . 359-60, 485, 485, 486
- Chinese calendar . . . . . 389
- Conjunctions . . . . . 367-70
- Eclipses (2009) . . . . . 375
- First humans on (1969) . . . . . 359, 485, 485, 650
- Occultations . . . . . 367-70
- Phases (2009) . . . . . 385
- Position by month . . . . . 367-70
- Tides, effects on . . . . . 344
- Moravian churches** . . . . . 682
- Mormons.** See Latter-Day Saints
- Morning stars (2009)** . . . . . 373
- Morocco** . . . . . 459, 470, 789
- Area, population . . . . . 716
- Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
- Health expenditures . . . . . 181
- Languages . . . . . 700
- Military strength . . . . . 172
- Muslim population . . . . . 690
- Refugees from . . . . . 720
- U.S. military financing . . . . . 173
- Mortgages** . . . . . 114, 420, 494
- Motion, laws of** . . . . . 322
- Motion pictures.** See Movies
- Motor vehicles**
- Accidents and deaths . . . . . 146, 215-16
- Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 121
- Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 91, 92
- NAFTA/CAFTA provisions . . . . . 117, 118
- Production . . . . . 121-74
- Truck sales . . . . . 123  
(see also Automobiles)
- Mott, Lucretia** . . . . . 477
- Motto, U.S.** . . . . . 510
- Mountains** . . . . . 447, 448, 670-71
- Volcanoes . . . . . 668-69
- Mount Vernon (VA)** . . . . . 588
- Moussaoui, Zacarias** . . . . . 491, 493, 655
- MOVE radical group** . . . . . 488
- Movies**
- Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294
- Awards . . . . . 218, 309-13
- DVDs, most popular (2007) . . . . . 282
- Film websites . . . . . 281
- Kinetoscope (1894) . . . . . 479
- National Film Registry (2007) . . . . . 280
- Notable . . . . . 279, 480, 481, 482, 484, 487
- Ratings . . . . . 282
- Stars, directors (2007-08) . . . . . 279
- Theater statistics . . . . . 218, 281
- Top 100 American films . . . . . 281
- Top grossing . . . . . 200, 218, 280
- Writers strike (2007-08) . . . . . 200, 494
- Mozambique** . . . . . 154, 336, 459, 471, 700, 716, 718, 721, 727, 790
- MTV Music Video Awards** . . . . . 313
- Mughals** . . . . . 638
- Muhammad** . . . . . 633, 656, 683, 690
- Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency** . . . . . 726
- Multiple births** . . . . . 212, 434
- Multiple sclerosis** . . . . . 978
- Mumps** . . . . . 204
- Municipal bonds** . . . . . 105, 108
- Murder**
- Arrests, by race . . . . . 162
- Assassinations . . . . . 163-65
- Firearm use . . . . . 216
- Incidence . . . . . 158, 159-60, 215, 216
- Recent (see under Crime)
- Workplace . . . . . 146
- Muscular dystrophy** . . . . . 978
- Museums** . . . . . 283, 587-88
- Music and musicians**
- Awards . . . . . 218, 229, 289, 302, 307, 313-14
- Classical, avant garde . . . . . 251, 283
- Composers, works . . . . . 251-52
- Concerts, top-grossing (1985-2007) . . . . . 288
- Country music artists . . . . . 254
- Jazz, blues artists . . . . . 253-54
- Opera, operetta . . . . . 255-56, 283
- Ragtime (1899) . . . . . 480
- Recordings . . . . . 288-90
- Rock & roll notables . . . . . 256-57
- Symphony orchestras . . . . . 283
- Theater . . . . . 252
- Videos . . . . . 289-90
- Muslims.** See Islam
- Mussolini, Benito** . . . . . 645, 646
- Mutual funds** . . . . . 106, 108
- Myanmar (Burma)** . . . . . 790
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 790
- Cyclone (2008) . . . . . 61, 811
- Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142
- Flag, map . . . . . 459, 469
- Forests . . . . . 336
- Grain production . . . . . 139
- Health expenditures . . . . . 181
- Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
- Languages . . . . . 700, 790
- Military strength . . . . . 172
- Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
- Protests (2007) . . . . . 656
- Refugees from . . . . . 720
- My Lai massacre** . . . . . 486
- Mythology**
- Greek and Roman . . . . . 633
- Norse . . . . . 692
- N**
- NAACP.** See National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
- Nabokov, Vladimir** . . . . . 484
- Nadal, Rafael** . . . . . 813, 836
- Nader, Ralph** . . . . . 530-45, 544
- NAFTA** . . . . . 117, 489, 654
- Nagasaki bombing (1945)** . . . . . 483, 647
- Names**
- Popular given . . . . . 697-98
- Pseudonyms . . . . . 698
- Surnames . . . . . 698

- Namibia** . . . 459, 471, 654, 716, 717, 727, **791**  
**Nantes, Edict of** . . . . . 638  
**Napoleon Bonaparte** . . . . . 178, 640, 641  
**NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration)** . . . . . 148, 438  
**NASCAR (auto racing)** . . . . . 945-46, 977  
**Nasdaq Stock Market** . . . . . 104-5  
**Nashville, TN** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 343, 551, 594, 597, 679, 705  
    Air quality . . . . . 333  
**Nation, Carry** . . . . . 480  
**National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)** . . . . . 148, 438  
**National anthem, U.S.** . . . . . 476, 513  
**National Archives** . . . . . 438, 587-88  
**National Association for the Advancement of Colored People**  
    Founding (1909) . . . . . 480  
    Spingarn Medal . . . . . 306  
**National Basketball Association (NBA)**. See *under* Basketball  
**National Book Awards** . . . . . 304-5  
**National Book Critics Circle Awards** . . . . . 306  
**National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)**  
    Baseball . . . . . 878  
    Basketball . . . . . 864-69  
    Contact information . . . . . 977  
    Football . . . . . 870-77  
    Ice hockey . . . . . 878  
    Lacrosse . . . . . 878  
    Soccer . . . . . 878  
    Wrestling . . . . . 878  
**National debt** . . . . . 99, 108  
**National Film Registry** . . . . . 280  
**National Football League (NFL)** . . . . . **879-93**  
    Addresses, teams . . . . . 976-77  
    All-pro team (2007) . . . . . 882  
    All-time records . . . . . 891-92  
    Awards and honors (1957-2007) . . . . . 890  
    Champions  
    AFL (1960-1969) . . . . . 882  
    NFL (1933-2007) . . . . . 883-85  
    Coaching victories, all-time . . . . . 892  
    Franchise origins . . . . . 893  
    Hall of Fame . . . . . 893  
    Leading players . . . . . 879-80, 886-89  
    Player draft . . . . . 882  
    Record breakers (2008) . . . . . 837  
    Stadiums . . . . . 892  
    Standings, final (2007) . . . . . 879  
    Strike (1982) . . . . . 488  
    Super Bowl . . . . . 56, 813, 836, 880-81  
**National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities** . . . . . 148  
**National Gallery of Art (DC)** . . . . . 588  
**National historic sites and parks** . . . . . 454, 455  
**National Hockey League** . . . . . **929-33**, 976  
**National Humanities Medal** . . . . . 307  
**National income, U.S.** . . . . . 83, 86  
**National Invitational Tournament (NIT)** . . . . . 867  
**National Medal of the Arts** . . . . . 307  
**National monuments** . . . . . 456, 587-88  
**National Organization for Women** . . . . . 649  
**National park system, U.S.** . . . . . 453-56  
**National recreation areas** . . . . . 456  
**National Rifle Association** . . . . . 977  
**National Science Foundation** . . . . . 438  
**National seashores** . . . . . 456  
**Nations of the world** . . . . . **729-835**  
    Cities (largest) . . . . . 717  
    Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403  
    Daylight Saving Time . . . . . 390  
    Energy production, consumption . . . . . 152, 156  
    Exchange rates . . . . . 117  
    Flags . . . . . 457-60  
    Grain production . . . . . 139  
    Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
    Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
    Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
    Maps . . . . . 461-72  
    Merchant fleets . . . . . 119  
    Military strength . . . . . 172  
    Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
    Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
    Population/projections . . . . . 715-16  
    Refugees . . . . . 720  
    Stock exchanges . . . . . 103  
    Trade . . . . . 115  
    UN members . . . . . 727  
    U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
**Native Americans**  
    Arrest records . . . . . 162  
    Black Hawk War (1832) . . . . . 477  
    Creek Indian War (1813-14) . . . . . 476  
    Custer's last stand (1876) . . . . . 479  
    Educational attainment . . . . . 601  
    Geronimo surrender (1886) . . . . . 479  
    Hate crime victims . . . . . 163  
    New England uprisings (1676, 1704) . . . . . 473, 474  
    Nonmarital childbearing . . . . . 213  
    Population . . . . . 434, 555, 600, 601, 602, 603  
    Removal Act (1830) . . . . . 477  
    Sand Creek Massacre (1864) . . . . . 478  
    Seminole War (1835) . . . . . 477  
    Social Security . . . . . 414  
    Trail of Tears (1838) . . . . . 477  
    Tribes . . . . . 603  
    U.S. citizenship (1924) . . . . . 481  
    Wounded Knee  
    Battle of (1890) . . . . . 479  
**NATO**. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
**Natural gas**  
    Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 151  
    Leading U.S. utilities (2007) . . . . . 92  
    Production, consumption . . . . . 151  
    Reserves . . . . . 154  
    Shortage (1977) . . . . . 487  
**Naturalization Act (1790)** . . . . . 475  
**Nauru** . . . . . 459, 472, 716, 717, 718, 727, **791**  
**Nautilus (nuclear submarine)** . . . . . 483, 484  
**Naval Academy, U.S. (Annapolis, MD)** . . . . . 175  
**Naval leaders, notable** . . . . . 231-33  
**Naval Reduction Treaty (1930)** . . . . . 481  
**Navassa Island** . . . . . 586  
**Navigation Act (1660)** . . . . . 473  
**Navy, U.S. Department of the** . . . . . 148, 436  
    Academy . . . . . 175  
    Address for information . . . . . 177  
    Admirals (active duty) . . . . . 168  
    Insignia . . . . . 177  
    Personnel, active duty . . . . . 170  
    Secretaries . . . . . 441  
**Nazis** . . . . . 646, 647, 761  
**NBA (National Basketball Association)**. See *under* Basketball  
**NCAA**. See National Collegiate Athletic Association  
**Nebraska** . . . . . **570-71**  
    Agriculture . . . . . 134  
    Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
    Budget . . . . . 99  
    Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591  
    Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
    Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
    Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
    Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
    Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
    Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
    Libraries . . . . . 433  
    Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
    Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 570  
    Native Americans . . . . . 603  
    Oil production . . . . . 153  
    Population . . . . . 570, 589, 590, 592-93  
    Cities, towns . . . . . 550, 552  
    Counties, county seats . . . . . 619-20  
    Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
    Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
    Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 537, 543  
    Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
**Nebula Awards** . . . . . 306  
**Nepal** . . . . . 62, 139, 181, 459, 468, 656, 700, 716, 720, 727, **791-92**  
**Neptune (planet)** . . . . . 376-77, **380**  
    Morning, evening stars . . . . . 373  
    Position by month . . . . . 367-70  
**Netherlands** . . . . . **792**  
    Agriculture . . . . . 141  
    Area, population . . . . . 716, 792  
    Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
    Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
    Education . . . . . 426, 429  
    Flag, map . . . . . 459, 466  
    Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
    Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
    Gold reserves . . . . . 718  
    Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
    History . . . . . 639  
    International Space Station participation . . . . . 363  
    Languages . . . . . 700, 792  
    New World colonization (1609-64) . . . . . 473  
    Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
    Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
    Rulers, royal family . . . . . 663  
    Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
    Taxes . . . . . 719  
    Trade . . . . . 115  
    Travel and tourism . . . . . 127, 129  
    U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
    U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
    U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
    Vacation days . . . . . 130  
    Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Netherlands Antilles** . . . . . 120, 716, 792  
**Nevada** . . . . . **571**  
    Agriculture . . . . . 134  
    Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
    Budget . . . . . 99  
    Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591  
    Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
    Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
    Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
    Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
    Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
    Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
    Libraries . . . . . 433  
    Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
    Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 572  
    Native Americans . . . . . 603  
    Oil production . . . . . 153  
    Population . . . . . 572, 589, 590, 592-93  
    Cities, towns . . . . . 546  
    Counties, county seats . . . . . 620  
    Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
    Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
    Libraries . . . . . 433  
    Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
    Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 571  
    Native Americans . . . . . 603  
    Oil production . . . . . 153  
    Population . . . . . 571, 589, 590, 592-93  
    Cities, towns . . . . . 549, 550, 552, 553, 555  
    Counties, county seats . . . . . 620  
    Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
    Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
    Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 537, 543  
    Taxes . . . . . 125  
    Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335  
    Traveler spending . . . . . 128  
**New Amsterdam (1626, 1664)** . . . . . 473  
**Newark, NJ** . . . . . **551**  
    Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
    Air quality . . . . . 333  
    Buildings, tall . . . . . 707  
    Geography . . . . . 679  
    Housing . . . . . 113  
    Population . . . . . 594  
    Riots (1967) . . . . . 485  
**Newbery Medal** . . . . . 303  
**New Britain** . . . . . 672  
**New Caledonia** . . . . . 672, 716, 759  
**New Deal (1933)** . . . . . 482, 647  
**Newfoundland** . . . . . 672  
**New Guinea**. See Papua New Guinea  
**New Hampshire** . . . . . **571-72**  
    Agriculture . . . . . 134  
    Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
    Budget . . . . . 99  
    Coastline . . . . . 448  
    Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591  
    Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
    Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
    Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
    Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
    Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
    Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
    Libraries . . . . . 433  
    Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
    Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 571  
    Native Americans . . . . . 603  
    Population . . . . . 571, 589, 590, 592-93  
    Counties, county seats . . . . . 620  
    Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
    Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
    Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 537, 543  
    Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
**New Ireland** . . . . . 672  
**New Jersey** . . . . . **572**  
    Agriculture . . . . . 134  
    Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
    Budget . . . . . 99  
    Coastline . . . . . 448  
    Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591  
    Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
    Death penalty repeal . . . . . 494  
    Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
    Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
    Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
    Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
    Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597  
    Libraries . . . . . 433  
    Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
    Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 572  
    Native Americans . . . . . 603  
    Population . . . . . 572, 589, 590, 592-93  
    Cities, towns . . . . . 550, 551  
    Counties, county seats . . . . . 620  
    Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
    Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
    Port traffic . . . . . 118  
    Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
    Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 537-38, 543  
    Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
    Traveler spending . . . . . 128  
**Newman, Paul** . . . . . 816  
**New Mexico** . . . . . **572-73**  
    Agriculture . . . . . 134  
    Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
    Budget . . . . . 99  
    Commemorative quarter (2008) . . . . . 94  
    Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591  
    Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
    Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
    Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
    Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
    Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
    Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
    Libraries . . . . . 433  
    Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
    Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 572  
    Native Americans . . . . . 603  
    Oil production . . . . . 153  
    Population . . . . . 572, 589, 590, 592-93  
    Cities, towns . . . . . 546  
    Counties, county seats . . . . . 620  
    Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
    Poverty rates . . . . . 89

- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 538, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422-23  
**New Netherland (1624, 1664)** . . . . . 473  
**New Orleans, LA** . . . . . **551-52**  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 705  
 Fires . . . . . 475  
 Geography . . . . . 679  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Hurricane Katrina . . . . . 493, 493  
 Population . . . . . 555, 594  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
**News**  
 Offbeat . . . . . 74-75  
 Photos . . . . . 193-200, 809-16  
 Top ten stories (2008) . . . . . 4  
 Top ten websites (2008) . . . . . 287  
**Newsom, Gavin** . . . . . 197  
**Newspapers**  
 Advertising expenditures/revenues . . . . . 287, 294  
 Best-selling (2007) . . . . . 218  
 Boston News Letter (1704) . . . . . 474  
 Circulation . . . . . 286-87  
 Dailies  
   First U.S. (1783) . . . . . 475  
   Top U.S., Canadian . . . . . 286  
 Journalism awards . . . . . 298, 305  
 Journalists, notable . . . . . 230-31  
 Muckrakers . . . . . 644  
*Publick Occurrences* (1690) . . . . . 474  
 Websites . . . . . 287  
**News photos (2008)** . . . . . 193-200, 809-16  
**New Testament** . . . . . 687  
**Newton, Sir Isaac** . . . . . 322, 638, 640  
**New Year**  
 Chinese . . . . . 389  
 Jewish . . . . . 684  
 New Year's Day . . . . . 388  
 Tet . . . . . 389  
**New York (state)** . . . . . **573**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Governor, state officials . . . . . 199  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 573  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 573, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Cities, towns . . . . . 547, 552, 553, 555  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 620-21  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
   Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
   Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 538, 543  
   Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
   Traveler spending . . . . . 128  
**New York City** . . . . . **552**  
 Air mileage to other cities . . . . . 133  
 Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Average weekly wage . . . . . 146  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 705-6  
 Capital of U.S. (1789) . . . . . 475  
 Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
*General Slocum* disaster (1904) . . . . . 350  
 Geography . . . . . 679  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Marathon . . . . . 961  
 Nursing school, first (1873) . . . . . 479  
 Population . . . . . 555, 594, 717  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Riots (1863, 1943) . . . . . 478, 482  
 Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
 Roller coaster (1884) . . . . . 479  
 Subway debut (1904) . . . . . 480  
 Tides . . . . . 344  
 Tweed convicted (1873) . . . . . 479  
 United Nations . . . . . 725  
 Wall Street bombing (1920) . . . . . 481  
 World's Fair  
   of 1853 . . . . . 477  
   of 1939-40 . . . . . 482  
 World Trade Center bombing (1993) . . . . . 489, 490, 654  
 World Trade Center destruction (2001) . . . . . 491, 491, 492, 655, 655  
**New York Stock Exchange**. See Dow Jones  
   Industrial Average  
**New Zealand** . . . . . **792-93**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 792
- Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
 Dominion status . . . . . 643  
 Education . . . . . 426, 429  
 Flag, map . . . . . 459, 472  
 Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
 Islands, areas . . . . . 672  
 Mountain peaks . . . . . 670  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 Vacation days . . . . . 130  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**NFL**. See National Football League  
**Niagara Falls** . . . . . 678  
**Nicaragua** . . . . . 459, 463, 480, 651, 654, 716, 720, 727, **793**  
**Nicholson, Harold** . . . . . 490  
**Nickel (metal)** . . . . . 66, 108, 110  
**Nietzsche, Friedrich** . . . . . 643  
**Niger** 459, 470, 700, 716, 718, 721, 727, **793-94**  
**Nigeria** . . . . . **794**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 794  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Flag, map . . . . . 459, 470  
 Foreign aid to . . . . . 722  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 632, 648, 653  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 794  
 Muslim population . . . . . 690  
 Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154  
 Refugees from . . . . . 720  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 Water quality . . . . . 721  
**Nile River** . . . . . 674  
**Ningxia Hui** . . . . . 746  
**Nitrogen oxide emissions** . . . . . 334  
**Niue Island** . . . . . 793  
**Nixon, Richard M.** 516, 517, **525**, 525, 528, 529  
   China visit (1972) . . . . . 486  
   Impeachment hearings (1974) . . . . . 487  
   Library . . . . . 529  
   Moscow summit (1972) . . . . . 486  
   Presidential elections . . . . . 485, 531-45  
   Resignation (1974) . . . . . 486, 487  
   Watergate (1973, 1974) . . . . . 487  
**Nobel Prizes** . . . . . 295-98  
**No hitters (baseball)** . . . . . 813, 905  
**Norfolk, VA** . . . . . 113, 118, 339, 340, 341, **552**, 594, 679  
**Norfolk Island** . . . . . 733  
**Noriega, Manuel** . . . . . 489  
**Norman Conquest** . . . . . 178, 635  
**Normandy, House of** . . . . . 658  
**Normandy invasion (1944)** . . . . . 482, 647  
**Norse deities** . . . . . 692  
**North, Oliver** . . . . . 488  
**North America**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Architecture . . . . . 709  
 Area, population . . . . . 715  
 Bridges . . . . . 710-12  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 447, 701-7  
 Cities . . . . . 546-55, 594-95, 678-80  
   Time differences . . . . . 391  
 Commercial fishing . . . . . 142  
 Explorations . . . . . 666  
 Gold production . . . . . 110  
 Highest, lowest points . . . . . 680  
 HIV/AIDS cases . . . . . 721  
 Lakes . . . . . 677  
 Maps . . . . . 461-63  
 Mountain peaks . . . . . 670  
 Religious adherents . . . . . 682  
 Rivers . . . . . 675-76  
 Temperature/precipitation extremes . . . . . 346  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 Tunnels . . . . . 713  
 Volcanoes . . . . . 668, 669  
 Waterfalls . . . . . 678  
**North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)** . . . . . 117, 489, 654  
**North Atlantic Treaty Organization** . . . . . 724  
   Eastward expansion (1997) . . . . . 653  
   Established (1949) . . . . . 483, 648  
   International commands . . . . . 168  
   Trade with U.S. allies in . . . . . 115  
**North Carolina** . . . . . **573-74**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 18-19, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrants (2006) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 573  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 573, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Cities, towns . . . . . 547-49, 553, 555  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 621  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
   Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
   Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 538-39, 543  
   Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
   Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335  
**North Dakota** . . . . . **574-75**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 574  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 574, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 621  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
   Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 539, 543  
   Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
**Northern Cyprus, Turkish Republic of** . . . . . **751**  
**Northern Ireland**. See Ireland, Northern  
**Northern Mariana Islands** . . . . . **452, 585**, 716  
   Area . . . . . 672  
   Area, population . . . . . 628  
   Zip codes . . . . . 628  
**North Korea**. See Korea, North  
**North Las Vegas, NV** . . . . . **552**, 555, 595  
**North Pole**  
   Discovery (1909) . . . . . 480  
   Exploration . . . . . 667  
   Magnetic force . . . . . 384  
**North Sea** . . . . . 673  
**Northwest Ordinance (1787)** . . . . . 475  
**Northwest Territory, U.S. (1787, 1795)** . . . . . 450, 475, 476  
**Norway** . . . . . **795**  
   Area, population . . . . . 716, 795  
   Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
   Education . . . . . 426, 429  
   Energy production . . . . . 152  
   Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
   Flag, map . . . . . 459, 466  
   Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
   Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
   Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
   International Space Station . . . . . 363  
   Languages . . . . . 700  
   Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
   Oil exports to U.S. . . . . 155  
   Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
   Rulers, royal family . . . . . 663  
   Taxes . . . . . 719  
   U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
   U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
   U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
   Vacation days . . . . . 130  
   Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Notable personalities** . . . . . **219-78**  
   Birthdays . . . . . 218  
   Obituaries (2008) . . . . . 71-73, 816  
   Sports . . . . . 240-44  
**Notre-Dame Cathedral** . . . . . 636  
**Nuclear arms**  
   A-bomb . . . . . 482, 483, 647  
   Countries with . . . . . 722  
   H-bomb (1950, 1952) . . . . . 483, 649  
   Nautilus submarine (1954) . . . . . 483  
   Treaties, negotiations (1963-2002) . . . . . 484, 488, 723  
**Nuclear energy**  
   Accidents, major . . . . . 358  
   First chain reaction (1942) . . . . . 482  
   Production, consumption . . . . . 151, 156  
**Nuclear Regulatory Commission** . . . . . 148, 438  
**Nullification (1828, 1832)** . . . . . 477  
**Numbers, large and prime** . . . . . 395  
**Nunavut** . . . . . 654  
**Nuremberg Laws (1935)** . . . . . 646  
**Nuremberg Tribunal (1946)** . . . . . 648  
**Nursing school, first (1873)** . . . . . 479  
**Nutrition** . . . . . **205-9**  
   Cancer prevention . . . . . 189  
   Federal program costs . . . . . 134  
   Food labels . . . . . 206  
   Food pyramid . . . . . 205  
   Nutrients . . . . . 205-6  
**Nuts** . . . . . 137

- O**
- Oakland, CA** . . . . . 85, 113, **552**, 594, 597
- Oats** . . . . . 136, 137, 138
- Obama, Barack** . . . . . 6-12, 194
- Oberlin College (1833)** . . . . . 477
- Obesity** . . . . . 202, 208, 209, 434
- Obituary (2007-08)** . . . . . 71-73, 816
- Occultation (astronomical position)** . . . . . 367-70
- Oceania**
- Area, population . . . . . 715
- Grain production, consumption . . . . . 139, 140
- HIV/AIDS cases . . . . . 721
- Meat production, consumption . . . . . 139, 141
- Religious adherents . . . . . 682
- Temperature/precipitation extremes . . . . . 346
- Travel and tourism . . . . . 128
- Volcanos . . . . . 668, 669
- (See also specific countries)
- Oceans and seas**
- Areas, depths . . . . . 673
- Commercial fishing . . . . . 142
- Crossings, notable . . . . . 366
- Energy from . . . . . 157
- Islands . . . . . 672
- Marine warnings, advisories . . . . . 338
- Territorial extent, U.S. . . . . 452
- O'Connor, Sandra Day** . . . . . 488, 492
- Offbeat news stories** . . . . . 74-75
- Office equipment** . . . . . 91, 116
- Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights** . . . . . 726
- Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees** . . . . . 726
- Ofu Island** . . . . . 584
- Ohio** . . . . . **575**
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 575
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Oil production . . . . . 153
- Population . . . . . 575, 589, 590, 592-93
- Cities, towns . . . . . 546, 548, 555
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 621-22
- Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
- Port traffic . . . . . 118
- Poverty rates . . . . . 89
- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 539, 543
- Taxes . . . . . 125, 423
- Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335
- Ohio River** . . . . . 676
- Oil**. See Petroleum
- Oil spills** . . . . . 358
- OK Corral gun battle (1881)** . . . . . 479
- Okhotsk, Sea of** . . . . . 673
- Okinawa Island** . . . . . 647, 672
- Oklahoma** . . . . . **575-76**
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Commemorative quarter (2008) . . . . . 94
- Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Land rush (1889) . . . . . 479
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 575
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Oil production . . . . . 153
- Population . . . . . 575, 589, 590, 592-93
- Cities, towns . . . . . 552, 555
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 622
- Poverty rates . . . . . 89
- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 539, 543
- Taxes . . . . . 125, 423
- Oklahoma City, OK** . . . . . **552**
- Bombing and aftermath (1995, 1997, 2001) . . . . . 489, 490, 491
- Buildings, tall . . . . . 706
- Geography . . . . . 679
- Housing . . . . . 113
- Population . . . . . 594
- Old-age insurance**. See Social Security
- Old Ironsides (1797)** . . . . . 476
- Old Testament** . . . . . 687
- Olmechs** . . . . . 631, 708
- Olney-Pauncetote Treaty (1897)** . . . . . 480
- Olosega Island** . . . . . 584
- Olympic Games**
- History, symbolism . . . . . 861
- Summer
- Champions (1896-2008) . . . . . 843-55
- Game sites . . . . . 861
- Highlights (2008) . . . . . 67, 814-15, 836, 838
- Medal winners (2008) . . . . . 838-42
- Record breakers (2008) . . . . . 837
- U.S. boycott (1980) . . . . . 487
- U.S. headquarters . . . . . 977
- Winter
- Champions (1924-2006) . . . . . 856-61
- Game sites . . . . . 861
- Highlights (2006) . . . . . 855
- (see also specific sports)
- Olympics, Special** . . . . . 862
- Omaha, NE** . . . . . 113, 132, 339, 340, 343, **552**, 594, 679, 707
- Oman** . . . . . 154, 173, 459, 468, 716, 727, **795**
- O'Neill, Eugene** . . . . . 484
- Ontario, Lake** . . . . . 677
- Oort Cloud** . . . . . 382
- OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries)** . . . . . 115, 155, 724
- Open Door Policy (1899)** . . . . . 480, 643
- Opera**
- Composers . . . . . 252
- Most produced works (2007-08) . . . . . 283
- Singers . . . . . 255-56, 482
- Opium War** . . . . . 641
- Opposition (astronomical position)** . . . . . 367
- Orange Bowl** . . . . . 871
- Orchestras, symphony (U.S.)** . . . . . 283
- Oregon** . . . . . **576**
- Accession . . . . . 452
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Champion tree . . . . . 331
- Coastline . . . . . 448
- Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 576
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Population . . . . . 576, 589, 590, 592-93
- Cities, towns . . . . . 553
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 622-23
- Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
- Poverty rates . . . . . 89
- Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 539, 543
- Taxes . . . . . 125, 423
- Oregon Trail (1843)** . . . . . 477
- Organ donation** . . . . . 978
- Organic agriculture** . . . . . 136
- Organic food labels** . . . . . 206
- Organization of American States** 483, 648, 724
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development** . . . . . 115, 724
- Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe** . . . . . 724
- Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries** . . . . . 115, 724
- Organizations**. See Associations and societies; International organizations
- Orinoco River** . . . . . 675
- Orkney Islands** . . . . . 672, 830
- Orlando, FL** . . . . . 113, 129, **552**, 595, 597, 706
- Orthodox churches**. See Eastern Orthodox churches
- Oscars**. See Academy Awards
- Osteoporosis** . . . . . 978
- Oswald, Lee Harvey** . . . . . 485
- Ottoman Empire** . . . . . 476, 636, 642, 643
- Outlying areas, U.S.** . . . . . 584-87, 628
- Owens, Jesse** . . . . . 482
- P**
- Pacific Islanders**. See Asian Americans
- Pacific Ocean** . . . . . 673
- Commercial fishing . . . . . 142
- Crossings, notable . . . . . 366
- Discovery . . . . . 666
- Islands . . . . . 584-86, 587, 672
- Map . . . . . 472
- U.S. coastline . . . . . 448
- Pacific/Remote Islands National Wildlife Refuge Complex** . . . . . 587
- Padilla, José** . . . . . 53, 494
- Paine, Thomas** . . . . . 475
- Pain relief** . . . . . 978
- Painters, notable** . . . . . 224-26
- Pakistan** . . . . . **795-96**
- Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141
- Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 795
- Cellular phone use . . . . . 406
- Flag, map . . . . . 459, 468
- Foreign aid to . . . . . 722
- Health expenditures . . . . . 181
- History . . . . . 648, 650, 652, 653, 656
- Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
- Languages . . . . . 700, 795
- Military strength . . . . . 172
- Muslim population . . . . . 690
- Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722
- Nuclear power . . . . . 156
- Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154
- Presidents . . . . . 811
- Recent developments . . . . . 50, 52, 56
- Refugees in . . . . . 720
- UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726
- U.S. military financing . . . . . 173
- Palau** . 459, 472, 672, 716, 717, 718, 727, **796-97**
- Palestine**
- History . . . . . 646, 648
- Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720
- Militancy, uprisings, negotiations . . . . . 651, 655, 772-73, 780
- Refugees from . . . . . 720
- Palin, Sarah** . . . . . 6-12, 194
- Palm Sunday** . . . . . 683
- Palmyra (atoll)** . . . . . 587
- Panama** . . . . . **797**
- Area, population . . . . . 716, **797**
- Flag, map . . . . . 459, 463
- Grain imports . . . . . 141
- Merchant fleet . . . . . 119
- Treaties, U.S. (1903, 1978) . . . . . 480, 487, **797**
- U.S. invasion (1989) . . . . . 489, 654, **797**
- U.S. investment . . . . . 120
- U.S. relations suspended (1964) . . . . . 485
- Panama Canal** . . . . . 480, 487, **797**
- Pan Am Flight 103 bombing (1988)** . . . . . 488
- Pantelleria Island** . . . . . 774
- Paper**
- Exports, imports . . . . . 116
- Invention . . . . . 633
- Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 91
- Measures . . . . . 399
- Papua New Guinea** . . . . . 154, 336, 459, 472, 672, 716, 721, 727, **797**
- Paraguay** . . . . . 141, 336, 459, 464-65, 700, 716, 727, **798**
- Paralympics** . . . . . 861
- Parcel Post** . . . . . 409
- Paris Peace Talks (1919)** . . . . . 645
- Parkinson's disease** . . . . . 215, 978
- Parks**
- Amusement/theme . . . . . 130
- National . . . . . 447, 453
- Parks, Rosa** . . . . . 484, 493
- Parochial schools** . . . . . 428
- Parthenon** . . . . . 631
- Parthians** . . . . . 632
- Passport regulations, U.S.** . . . . . 131
- Pasteur, Louis** . . . . . 642
- Patents and copyrights**
- Corporate recipients (2007) . . . . . 315, 327
- Foreign recipients (2007) . . . . . 315, 327
- NAFTA provisions . . . . . 117
- Paterson, David** . . . . . 57, 199
- Patrick, Saint** . . . . . 634
- Patriot Act** . . . . . 494
- Paul, Ron** . . . . . 194
- Paulson, Henry** . . . . . 195
- Peabody Awards, George Foster** . . . . . 305
- Peace Corps, U.S.** . . . . . 148, 438, 484
- Peace Prize, Nobel** . . . . . 295, 297-98
- Peach Bowl (Chick-fil-A Bowl)** . . . . . 871
- Peale Atoll** . . . . . 587
- Peanut production** . . . . . 136, 137, 138
- Pearl Harbor (1941)** . . . . . 482, 482, 647
- Peary, Robert E.** . . . . . 480, 667
- Peas** . . . . . 136, 137
- Peloponnesian Wars** . . . . . 631
- Pelosi, Nancy** . . . . . 491, 493, 493
- Pemba** . . . . . 672, 824
- Pendleton Act (1883)** . . . . . 479
- PEN/Faulkner Award** . . . . . 306
- Penghu Islands (Pescadores)** . . . . . 823
- Penn, William** . . . . . 474
- Pen names** . . . . . 698
- Pennsylvania** . . . . . **576-77**
- Agriculture . . . . . 134
- Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448
- Budget . . . . . 99
- Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19, 591
- Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62
- Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32
- Energy consumption . . . . . 153
- Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335
- Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181
- Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597
- Libraries . . . . . 433
- Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126
- Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 576
- Native Americans . . . . . 603
- Oil production . . . . . 153
- Population . . . . . 576, 589, 590, 592-93
- Cities, towns . . . . . 552-53, 555
- Counties, county seats . . . . . 623

- Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 539-40, 543  
 Shoreline . . . . . 448  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
 Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335  
 Traveler spending . . . . . 128  
**Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts (1801)** . . . . . 475  
**Pentagon** . . . . . 588  
 Terrorist attack (2001) . . . . . 491  
**Pentagon Papers (1971)** . . . . . 486  
**Pentecostal churches** . . . . . 428, 682, 688-89  
**People's Choice Awards** . . . . . 309  
**Peptic ulcers** . . . . . 204  
**Per capita income**. *See under* Incomes  
**Peres, Shimon** . . . . . 653  
**Perfect games (baseball)** . . . . . 905  
**Perigee of moon** . . . . . 385  
**Perihelion** . . . . . 367  
**Periodic table of elements** . . . . . 321  
**Perkins, Frances** . . . . . 482  
**Peron, Juan** . . . . . 649  
**Perot, H. Ross** . . . . . 489, 531-45, 544  
**Perpetual calendar** . . . . . 392-93  
**Perry, Oliver H.** . . . . . 476  
**Perseids meteor shower** . . . . . 370  
**Pershing, John J.** . . . . . 480  
**Persia**. *See under* Iran  
**Persian Gulf** . . . . . 468, 672, 673  
**Persian Gulf Wars (1991, 2003)** . . . . . 179, 489, 805  
 Black troops . . . . . 170  
 Casualties, U.S. forces . . . . . 176  
 Military awards . . . . . 175  
 Veteran population . . . . . 171  
 (*see also under* Iraq)  
**Personal computers** . . . . . 400  
**Personal consumption, U.S.** . . . . . 84, 90  
**Personal income, U.S.** . . . . . 83, 86  
 (*see also* Incomes)  
**Personalities, notable**. *See* Notable personalities  
**Pertussis** . . . . . 204  
**Peru** . . . . . **798-99**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Ancient civilizations . . . . . 632  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 798  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Fishing . . . . . 142  
 Flag, map . . . . . 459, 464  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 651, 654, 656  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Liberation of . . . . . 664  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
**Pescadores (Penghu Islands)** . . . . . 823  
**Petraeus, David** . . . . . 809  
**Petroleum**  
 Arab embargo (1973) . . . . . 486  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116, 151, 154, 155  
 First well (PA) (1859) . . . . . 478  
 Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 92  
 OPEC . . . . . 115, 155, 724  
 Production, consumption, U.S. . . . . 151, 153  
 Reserves, crude oil . . . . . 154  
 Spills . . . . . 358  
 Standard Oil dissolved (1911) . . . . . 480  
 Texas strike (1901) . . . . . 480  
 (*see also* Gasoline)  
**Pettitte, Andy** . . . . . 836  
**PGA Championship** . . . . . 836, 938  
**Pharisees** . . . . . 633  
**Pharmaceuticals**. *See* Drugs, therapeutic  
**Pharos of Alexandria** . . . . . 709  
**Phelps, Michael** . . . . . 814, 836, 837, 838  
**Philadelphia, PA** . . . . . **552**  
 Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 706  
 Capital of U.S. (1790) . . . . . 475  
 Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
 Geography . . . . . 679  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Liberty Bell . . . . . 474, 477, 514  
 Library (1731) . . . . . 474  
 Mint (1792) . . . . . 476  
 Newspaper (1783) . . . . . 475  
 Population . . . . . 555, 594  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
 Streetlights (1757) . . . . . 474  
 Tides . . . . . 344  
**Philanthropists, notable** . . . . . 227-28  
**Philippines, Republic of the** . . . . . **799**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Accession, U.S. (1898) . . . . . 480  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 799  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Education . . . . . 426  
 Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
 Flag, maps . . . . . 459, 469, 472  
 Gold production . . . . . 110  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 Independence . . . . . 483, 648  
 Insurrection (1899) . . . . . 480  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Islands, areas . . . . . 672  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 799  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Refugees from . . . . . 720  
 revolt (1986) . . . . . 652  
 U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596, 597  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Philosophers, notable** . . . . . 233-34, 631, 632, 640  
**Phoenicians** . . . . . 630  
**Phoenix, AZ** . . . . . **552**  
 Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 707  
 Geography . . . . . 679  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Population . . . . . 555, 594  
**Phosphate rock** . . . . . 66, 108, 110  
**Phosphorus (dietary)** . . . . . 206, 207  
**Photography**  
 Brownie camera (1900) . . . . . 480  
 Photographers, notable . . . . . 224-26  
 Presidential photo, first . . . . . 529  
 Pulitzer Prizes . . . . . 298  
 Year in Pictures (2008) . . . . . 193-200, 809-16  
**Physicians**. *See* Doctors  
**Physics**  
 Discoveries . . . . . 323-24  
 Glossary . . . . . 319  
 Laws of . . . . . 322  
 Nobel Prizes . . . . . 295  
**Physiology**  
 Nobel Prizes . . . . . 295  
**Pierce, Franklin** . . . . . 516, **520**, 520, 528, 544  
**Pinochet, Augusto** . . . . . 652, 654  
**Pistol champions (2008)** . . . . . 943-44  
**Pitcairn Island** . . . . . 831  
**Pittsburgh, PA** . . . . . 113, 118, 132, 339, 340, 341, 343, **552-53**, 555, 594, 679, 706  
**Pizarro, Francisco** . . . . . 639, 666  
**Planets** . . . . . **376-81**  
 Configurations . . . . . 367-70  
 Extrasolar . . . . . 383  
 Morning, evening stars . . . . . 373  
 New definition of . . . . . 377  
 Rising, setting . . . . . 371-72  
 Superlatives . . . . . 376  
 (*see also* Space developments)  
**Plano, TX** . . . . . **553**, 594  
**Plantagenet, House of** . . . . . 658  
**Plants**  
 Classification . . . . . 329  
 Endangered species . . . . . 337  
**Plastic surgery** . . . . . 978  
**Platinum** . . . . . 108, 110  
**Plato** . . . . . 631  
**Playing cards (odds)** . . . . . 395  
**Plays**. *See* Theater  
**Pledge of Allegiance** . . . . . 512  
**Pleshette, Suzanne** . . . . . 816  
**PLO**. *See* Palestine  
**Pluto (dwarf planet)** . . . . . 376, 377, **381**  
**Plymouth colony (1620)** . . . . . 473  
**Poe, Edgar Allan** . . . . . 477  
**Poetry**  
 Awards . . . . . 306  
 Bradstreet book published (1678) . . . . . 473  
 Haiku invention . . . . . 639  
 Poets Laureate . . . . . 250  
 Pulitzer prizes . . . . . 301  
**Poisons and poisoning**  
 Animals, venomous . . . . . 329-30  
 Chemical pollution . . . . . 335  
 Death rates . . . . . 216  
 First aid . . . . . 210  
**Poker odds** . . . . . 395  
**Poland** . . . . . **799-800**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 799  
 Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Education . . . . . 429  
 Flag, map . . . . . 459, 466-67  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 636, 639, 641, 648, 651, 653, 799-800  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 799  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Rulers . . . . . 662  
 Solidarity . . . . . 651  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. military financing . . . . . 173  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Polar exploration** . . . . . 667-68  
**Poles of the earth** . . . . . 384  
**Pole vault** . . . . . 862, 863  
**Police**  
 Boston strike (1919) . . . . . 481  
 U.S. personnel . . . . . 159  
**Polio** . . . . . 978  
**Political leaders, notable** . . . . . 234-37  
**Political organizations** . . . . . 966  
**Polk, James K.** . . . . . 516, **520**, 520, 528, 529, 544  
**Pollack, Sydney** . . . . . 816  
**Pollution** . . . . . 189, 333-35, 486  
**Pol Pot** . . . . . 651  
**Ponce de Leon, Juan** . . . . . 473, 666  
**Pondicherry Union Territory** . . . . . 768  
**Pony Express (1860)** . . . . . 478  
**Poor Richard's Almanac (1732)** . . . . . 474  
**Pop Art** . . . . . 650  
**Popes** . . . . . 59, 198, 656, 685  
**Population, U.S.** . . . . . **589-628**  
 Ancestral roots . . . . . 601  
 Birth, death statistics . . . . . 211-13, 215, 217, 434  
 Census (1790-2000) . . . . . 592-93  
 Census Act (1790) . . . . . 475  
 Center of (1790-2000) . . . . . 593  
 Children . . . . . 598, 599  
 Cities . . . . . 546-55, 594-95  
 Colonies (1630-1780) . . . . . 592  
 Congressional apportionment . . . . . 591  
 Counties . . . . . 595, 610-28  
 Density (by state) . . . . . 590  
 Disability status, by age . . . . . 598  
 Drug use . . . . . 184  
 Educational attainment . . . . . 601  
 Elderly (over 65) . . . . . 434, 598  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 434, 600-603  
 Foreign-born . . . . . 434, 596  
 Gender distribution . . . . . 598, 600  
 Household type . . . . . 598  
 Immigrants . . . . . 596-97  
 Languages spoken at home . . . . . 596  
 Marital status . . . . . 211, 599  
 Metro/Micropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . . 604-09  
 Mobility . . . . . 595  
 Outlying areas . . . . . 628  
 Poverty statistics . . . . . 88-89  
 Projections . . . . . 598  
 Religious groups . . . . . 681-82  
 States . . . . . 556-84, **589-93**, 610-28  
**Population, world**  
 Cities . . . . . 717  
 Continents . . . . . 715  
 Current/projections . . . . . 715-16  
 Growth rate since 1CE . . . . . 715  
 Religious adherents . . . . . 682  
 Top and bottom countries . . . . . 717  
**Pork** . . . . . 136, 139, 140-41  
**Portland, OR** . . . . . 113, 118, 132, 339, 340, 341, 343, **553**, 594, 597, 679, 706  
**Ports** . . . . . 118  
**Portugal** . . . . . **800**  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 808  
 Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Education . . . . . 429  
 Flag, map . . . . . 459, 466  
 Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Grain imports . . . . . 141  
 History . . . . . 645, 650  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 808  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
 Vacation days . . . . . 130  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Possessions, U.S.** . . . . . 584-87  
 Areas, population . . . . . 628  
 ZIP codes . . . . . 628  
**Postage stamps**  
 Milestones (1846, 1992) . . . . . 477, 489  
**Postal cards (1873)** . . . . . 479  
**Postal information** . . . . . **408-10**  
 Abbreviations . . . . . 410  
 ZIP codes . . . . . 628  
**Postal Service, U.S.** . . . . . **408-10**, 438  
 Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
 Established (1970) . . . . . 408, 486  
 History . . . . . 475  
**Potatoes** . . . . . 136, 137, 138  
**Potsdam Conference (1945)** . . . . . 483  
**Poultry products**  
 Farm prices . . . . . 138  
 Production and consumption 136, 139, 140-41  
**Poverty**  
 Rates, levels . . . . . 88-89  
 War on (1964) . . . . . 485  
 Welfare assistance, by state . . . . . 417  
**Powell, Adam Clayton** . . . . . 485

- Powell, Colin** . . . . . 488  
**Preakness Stakes** . . . . . 836, 952  
**Precipitation**  
 Global . . . . . 343, 346  
 Highest, lowest . . . . . 315  
 U.S. . . . . 339-41  
 Wettest spot . . . . . 315, 340, 447  
 (see also Blizzards)  
**Prehistory** . . . . . 629-30  
**Presbyterian churches** . 428, 682, 688-89, 967  
**Presidential elections** . . . . . 530-45  
 Campaign-finance reform (2002) . . . . . 491  
 Election 2008  
 Ballot initiatives . . . . . 44  
 Candidate biographies . . . . . 10-11  
 Party conventions . . . . . 66, 67, 194  
 Primaries . . . . . 53, 55, 57, 61, 62  
 Returns, by county . . . . . 21-43  
 Summary . . . . . 6-7  
 Electoral College . . . . . 543  
 Party nominees (1856-2004) . . . . . 544  
 Popular, electoral vote (1789-2004) . . . . . 530, 545  
 Returns  
 By candidate (2004) . . . . . 530  
 By states (since 1948) . . . . . 531-42  
 Returns (2008) . . . . . 4, 12, 21-43, 194, 198  
 Third-party/independent candidacies (1832-2004) . . . . . 544  
 Voter turnout (1932-2004) . . . . . 543  
**Presidential Medal of Freedom** . . . . . 307  
**Presidents, U.S.**  
 Biographies . . . . . 518-27  
 Birth, death dates . . . . . 516  
 Burial sites . . . . . 528  
 Cabinets . . . . . 439-43  
 Children, number of . . . . . 528  
 Congresses . . . . . 516-17  
 Impeachments . . . . . 529  
 Libraries . . . . . 529  
 Miscellaneous facts . . . . . 434, 529  
 Oath of office . . . . . 510  
 Salary . . . . . 435  
 Salutes, honors . . . . . 174  
 Succession law . . . . . 485, 510  
 Vetoes . . . . . 446  
 Vice presidents . . . . . 516-17  
 Wives . . . . . 528  
**Presley, Elvis** . . . . . 489  
**Press.** See Magazines; Newspapers  
**Pressure, measures of** . . . . . 399  
**Prices.** See Consumer Price Indexes  
**Prime Meridian** . . . . . 390, 460  
**Prime numbers** . . . . . 395  
**Príncipe.** See São Tomé and Príncipe  
**Printer's measures** . . . . . 399  
**Printing.** See Publishing industry  
**Priority Mail** . . . . . 408  
**Prisoners of war, Geneva Conventions** . . . . . 728  
**Prison population** . . . . . 161-63, 434  
**Pritzker Architecture Prize** . . . . . 307  
**Prix Goncourt** . . . . . 306  
**Prizes.** See Awards, prizes  
**Prohibition (1919, 1933)** . . . . . 481, 482, 505, 506  
**Prostate problems** . . . . . 189, 191  
**Prosthetic arms** . . . . . 316  
**Protein** . . . . . 205  
**Protestant churches** . . . . . 688-89  
 Books of the Bible . . . . . 687  
 Hate crime victims . . . . . 163  
 Headquarters . . . . . 966-67  
 Membership . . . . . 681-82  
 Reformation . . . . . 638  
 (see also specific denominations)  
**Providence, RI** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 343, 473, 597, 707  
**Prussia.** See Germany  
**Pseudonyms (of famous writers)** . . . . . 698  
**Ptolemy** . . . . . 632  
**Public debt** . . . . . 99, 108  
**Public libraries.** See Libraries  
**Public schools.** See Education  
**Publishing industry** . . . . . 92  
**Pueblo incident (1968)** . . . . . 485  
**Puerto Rico** . . . . . 585-86  
 Accession (1898) . . . . . 452, 480  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Area . . . . . 452, 628, 672  
 Cities (population) . . . . . 628  
 Commonwealth balloting (1952, 1993) . . . . . 483, 489  
 Congressional delegate . . . . . 20  
 Food assistance program . . . . . 134  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Jones Act (1917) . . . . . 480-81  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451  
 Nationalist movement violence . . . . . 483-84  
 Population/projections . . . . . 716  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
 ZIP codes . . . . . 628  
**Pulitzer Prizes** . . . . . 218, 298-302  
**Pullman strike (1894)** . . . . . 479  
**Punic Wars** . . . . . 632  
**Pure Food and Drug Act (1906)** . . . . . 480  
**Purple Heart** . . . . . 175  
**Putin, Vladimir** . . . . . 652, 802  
**Pyramids (Egypt)** . . . . . 630, 630, 709  
**Pyrenees** . . . . . 671  
**Q**  
**Qatar** . . . . . 154, 169, 336, 459, 468, 716, 718, 727, 800  
**Quadrature (astronomical position)** . . . . . 367  
**Quakers (Society of Friends)** . . . . . 428, 681, 966  
**Quantum physics** . . . . . 322  
**Quartering Act (1765)** . . . . . 474  
**Queen Anne's War (1702-13)** . . . . . 474  
**Quemoy** . . . . . 672, 823  
**Quinlan, Karen Ann** . . . . . 487  
**Qur'an** . . . . . 633, 690  
**R**  
**Rabin, Yizhak** . . . . . 653  
**Racism, pseudoscientific** . . . . . 643  
**Radio**  
 Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
 Awards . . . . . 305  
 Broadcast, first (1920) . . . . . 481  
 Commercial stations . . . . . 218, 288  
 Presidential broadcasts (1922, 1923) . . . . . 481, 529  
 Transatlantic transmission, first (1901) . . . . . 644  
*War of the Worlds* scare (1938) . . . . . 482  
**Ragtime (1899)** . . . . . 480  
**Railroads, U.S.**  
 Accidents, deaths . . . . . 351-52  
 Freight/mileage . . . . . 118  
 Labor unrest (1877, 1894, 1950) . . . . . 479, 483  
 Leading companies (2007) . . . . . 92  
 Mississippi R. crossing, first (1855) . . . . . 477  
 Passenger, first (1828) . . . . . 477  
 Steam locomotive, first (1825) . . . . . 477  
 Transcontinental (1869) . . . . . 478, 478  
**Railroads, world**  
 Accidents, deaths . . . . . 351-52  
 Tunnels, longest . . . . . 713  
**Rainfall.** See Precipitation  
**Raleigh, NC** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 553, 555, 594, 680  
 Buildings, tall . . . . . 706  
**Raleigh, Sir Walter** . . . . . 473, 666  
**Ramayana** . . . . . 632, 691  
**Rankin, Jeannette** . . . . . 480  
**Rape** . . . . . 158-60, 162  
**Rap music** . . . . . 256-57  
**Rather, Dan** . . . . . 492  
**Reader's Digest** . . . . . 481  
**Reading tests** . . . . . 426  
**Reagan, Ronald** . . . . . 487-88, 492, 516, 517, 526, 526, 528, 529, 651  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 531-45  
**Real estate.** See Housing  
**Realism** . . . . . 647  
**Reality TV** . . . . . 291  
**Reconstruction Era** . . . . . 478  
 Constitutional amendments . . . . . 504-5  
**Reconstruction Finance Corp. (1932)** . . . . . 481  
**Recordings** . . . . . 288-90  
**Recreation**  
 Areas, national . . . . . 452, 456  
 Personal expenditures . . . . . 90  
**Red Sea** . . . . . 673  
**Reformation, Protestant** . . . . . 638  
**Reformed churches** . . . . . 682  
**Reform Party.** See Perot, H. Ross  
**Refugees, world** . . . . . 720  
**Rehquist, William** . . . . . 488, 492, 493  
**Religion** . . . . . 681-92  
 Associations and organizations . . . . . 966-67  
 Bible . . . . . 686, 687  
 Christian denominations . . . . . 688-89  
 Great Awakening (1726, 1741) . . . . . 474  
 Holy days . . . . . 683-84  
 Major world . . . . . 688-89, 690-91  
 Religious figures . . . . . 233-34  
 School prayer banned (1963) . . . . . 484  
 Templeton Prize . . . . . 307  
 (see also specific faiths, denominations)  
**Renaissance** . . . . . 637, 708  
**Reno, Janet** . . . . . 489  
**Reno, NV** . . . . . 113, 339, 340, 341, 553, 595  
**Republican Party**  
 Congressional members (1901-2008) . . . . . 445-46  
 Contract With America (1995) . . . . . 489  
 First presidential nominee (1856) . . . . . 478  
 Formed (1854) . . . . . 477  
 Presidential, vice presidential candidates . . . . . 544  
**Reservoirs, major** . . . . . 713-14  
**Resorts.** See Hotels  
**Reuben Award** . . . . . 305  
**Réunion Island** . . . . . 672, 759  
**Revere, Paul** . . . . . 475  
**Revolutionary War.** See American Revolution  
**Rhode Island** . . . . . 577  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19, 591  
 Constitution (1647) . . . . . 473  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 577  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 577, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 623  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 540, 543  
 Slavery outlawed (1774) . . . . . 475  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
**Rice**  
 Consumption . . . . . 140  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 141  
 Farm prices . . . . . 138  
 Production . . . . . 136, 137, 139  
**Rice, Condoleezza** . . . . . 492  
**Richardson, Elliot** . . . . . 486  
**Richest Americans** . . . . . 88  
**Ride, Sally** . . . . . 488  
**Riesman, David** . . . . . 483  
**Rifle champions (2008)** . . . . . 943-44  
**Right to die cases** . . . . . 487, 492  
**Rig Veda** . . . . . 631, 691  
**Riis, Jacob** . . . . . 479  
**Ring of Fire volcanoes** . . . . . 668  
**Riots**  
 Detroit (1943, 1967) . . . . . 482, 485  
 Haymarket (1886) . . . . . 479  
 Los Angeles (1965, 1992) . . . . . 485, 489  
 Newark (NJ) (1967) . . . . . 485  
 New York City (1863, 1943) . . . . . 478, 482  
 Springfield (1908) . . . . . 480  
**Rivers** . . . . . 447, 456, 674-76  
 (see also specific rivers)  
**Riverside, CA** . . . . . 85, 113, 333, 553, 594, 597  
**Roads**  
 Interstate system (1956) . . . . . 484  
 Mileage between cities . . . . . 132  
 Speed limits (1995, 2006) . . . . . 126, 490  
**Roanoke Island "lost colony" (1585-90)** . . . . . 473  
**Robbery** . . . . . 158-60, 162-63  
**Roberts, John G., Jr.** . . . . . 78, 444, 493  
**Robinson, Jackie** . . . . . 483  
**Rochester, NY** . . . . . 113, 553, 555, 595, 680, 707  
**Rockefeller, Nelson** . . . . . 487  
**Rock & roll**  
 Concerts, top-grossing (1985-2007) . . . . . 288  
 Hall of Fame . . . . . 256-57  
 Notable personalities . . . . . 256-57  
**Rodeo** . . . . . 963  
**Roe v. Wade (1973)** . . . . . 486, 508  
**Rogers, Will** . . . . . 482  
**Roller coasters** . . . . . 130  
 First U.S. (1884) . . . . . 479  
**Roman Catholicism** . . . . . 688-89  
 Adherents, U.S., world . . . . . 682  
 Books of the Bible . . . . . 687  
 Cardinals . . . . . 686  
 Hate crime victims . . . . . 163  
 Headquarters (U.S.) . . . . . 967  
 Liberalization . . . . . 649  
 Parochial schools . . . . . 428  
 Popes . . . . . 656, 685  
 Saints . . . . . 483  
 Sex abuse scandal . . . . . 198, 491, 492  
 Vatican City . . . . . 833  
**Romania** . . . . . 801  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 801  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Flag, map . . . . . 459, 467  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 645, 651  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 801  
 Math/science test scores . . . . . 426  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 U.S. military financing . . . . . 173  
**Roman numerals** . . . . . 396  
**Romans, ancient**  
 Architecture . . . . . 708  
 Gods and goddesses . . . . . 633, 692  
 Historical figures/rulers . . . . . 632, 657  
 Measures . . . . . 396  
 Rome founded . . . . . 632  
**Romney, Mitt** . . . . . 194, 494  
**Roosevelt, Franklin D.** . . . . . 516, 517, 524, 524, 528, 529, 544, 647  
 Memorial (DC) . . . . . 588  
 New Deal (1933) . . . . . 482, 646  
 World War II (1939, 1941, 1945) . . . . . 482, 483  
**Roosevelt, Theodore** . . . . . 480, 516, 517, 522, 522, 528, 529, 544  
**Rose Bowl** . . . . . 870  
**Rose Island** . . . . . 584

- Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel . . . . . 483  
 Ross, Betsy . . . . . 511  
 Ross, Nellie Tayloe . . . . . 481  
 Ross Dependency . . . . . 793  
 Rotary Club (1905) . . . . . 480  
 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques . . . . . 640, 641  
 Rove, Karl . . . . . 494  
 Rowley, Colleen . . . . . 491  
 Rowling, J. K. . . . . 494  
 Royalty . . . . . 657-65  
 Ruby, Jack . . . . . 485  
 Ruby Ridge siege (1992) . . . . . 489  
 Rugby . . . . . 977  
 Rumsfeld, Donald . . . . . 493  
 Rural Credits Act (1916) . . . . . 480  
 Russert, Tim . . . . . 816  
 Russia . . . . . 801-02  
   Agriculture . . . . . 139, 141  
   Architecture . . . . . 709  
   Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 801  
   Arms sales . . . . . 173  
   Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332  
   Cellular phone use . . . . . 315, 406  
   Chechnya revolt . . . . . 652  
   Chinese relations . . . . . 656  
   Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403  
   Education . . . . . 426, 429  
   Energy production, consumption . . . . . 152  
   Fishing . . . . . 142  
   Flag, map . . . . . 459, 467, 468-69  
   Forests . . . . . 336  
   Georgia invasion . . . . . 66-67, 810  
   Gold production . . . . . 110  
   Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
   Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
   Infectious disease . . . . . 721  
   Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
   Islands, areas . . . . . 672  
   Languages . . . . . 700, 801  
   Leaders . . . . . 664  
   Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
   Military strength . . . . . 172  
   Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
   Muslim population . . . . . 690  
   Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722  
   Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
   Oil exports to U.S. . . . . 155  
   Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
   Refugees from/in . . . . . 720  
   Soviet Union breakup . . . . . 652  
   Spaceflight . . . . . 359-63  
   Trade . . . . . 115  
   U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
   U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
   (see also Soviet Union)  
 Russian Empire (pre-1917) . . . . . 640, 641, 644  
   Alaska (1741, 1867) . . . . . 474, 478  
   Congress of Vienna . . . . . 641  
   Crimean War (1853-56) . . . . . 642  
   Japanese War (1904-5) . . . . . 644  
   Tsars . . . . . 637, 664  
   U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
 Russian Federation. See Russia  
 Russian Orthodox churches. See Eastern Orthodox churches  
 Russian Revolution (1917) . . . . . 644, 645  
 Russo-Japanese War (1904-5) . . . . . 644  
 Rwanda . . . . . 140, 141, 459, 471, 654, 700, 716, 718, 720, 727, 802-03  
 Ryder Cup . . . . . 939  
 Rye production . . . . . 137  
 S  
 Saba Island . . . . . 792  
 Sacco-Vanzetti case (1920) . . . . . 481  
 Sacramento, CA . . . . . 113, 333, 553, 594, 597, 680, 707  
 Sadat, Anwar . . . . . 651  
 Sadducees . . . . . 633  
 Safavids . . . . . 638  
 St. Augustine, FL (1565) . . . . . 473  
 St. Barthelémy . . . . . 716  
 St. Croix Island . . . . . 586, 628  
 St. Eustatius Island . . . . . 792  
 St. Helena Island . . . . . 672, 716, 831  
 St. John Island . . . . . 586, 628  
 St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . . 459, 463, 716, 717, 718, 727, 803  
 St. Lawrence Seaway (1959) . . . . . 484  
 St. Louis, MO . . . . . 553  
   Buildings, tall . . . . . 706  
   Geography . . . . . 680  
   Housing . . . . . 113  
   Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
   Population . . . . . 594  
   Port traffic . . . . . 118  
   Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
 St. Lucia . . . . . 459, 463, 716, 717, 727, 803  
 St. Maarten . . . . . 792  
 St. Martin . . . . . 716  
 St. Paul, MN . . . . . 113, 333, 340, 341, 343, 553, 594, 597, 680, 706  
 St. Petersburg, FL . . . . . 113, 344, 553, 594, 597, 680  
 St. Pierre and Miquelon . . . . . 716, 759  
 St. Thomas Island . . . . . 586, 628  
 St. Valentine's Day Massacre (1929) . . . . . 481  
 St. Vincent . . . . . 459, 463, 716, 717, 718, 727, 804  
 Saints. See specific names in inverted form  
 Saladin . . . . . 636  
 Salem (MA) witchcraft trials (1674, 1692) . . . . . 473, 474, 474  
 Salinger, J.D. . . . . 483  
 Salmonella . . . . . 204  
 Salt . . . . . 109, 110  
 SALT I and II . . . . . 486, 651, 723  
 Salt Lake City, UT . . . . . 129, 132, 339, 340, 341  
 Salvation Army . . . . . 682  
 Samoa . . . . . 459, 472, 672, 716, 718, 727, 804  
 Samoa, American . . . . . 584  
   Accession . . . . . 452  
   Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
   Area . . . . . 452, 672  
   Area, population . . . . . 628  
   Congressional delegate . . . . . 20  
   Map . . . . . 472  
   Population . . . . . 715  
   ZIP code . . . . . 628  
 San Antonio, TX . . . . . 113, 339, 341, 554, 555, 594, 597, 680, 706  
 San Bernardino, CA . . . . . 113, 333, 597  
 Sand Atoll . . . . . 587  
 Sand Creek Massacre (1864) . . . . . 478  
 San Diego, CA . . . . . 113, 339, 341, 344, 554, 555, 594, 597, 680, 706  
 San Francisco, CA . . . . . 554  
   Air mileage to other cities . . . . . 133  
   Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
   Air quality . . . . . 333  
   Average weekly wage . . . . . 146  
   Buildings, tall . . . . . 706  
   Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
   Earthquakes (1906, 1989) . . . . . 355, 480, 489  
   Geography . . . . . 680  
   Housing . . . . . 113  
   Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
   Population . . . . . 594  
   Preparedness Day parade bombing (1916) . . . . . 480  
   Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
   Tides . . . . . 344  
 San Jose, CA . . . . . 85, 113, 554, 555, 594, 597, 680  
 San Marino . . . . . 459, 466, 716, 717, 718, 727, 804  
 San Miguel de Guadalupe (1562) . . . . . 473  
 Santa Ana, CA . . . . . 113, 554, 594, 597  
 São Tomé and Príncipe . . . . . 459, 471, 716, 717, 718, 727, 804-5  
 Sardinia . . . . . 672, 774  
 Sarkozy, Nicolas . . . . . 198  
 Sassanians . . . . . 632  
 Satellites, space. See Space developments  
 SAT scores . . . . . 432-33  
 Saturn (planet) . . . . . 376-77, 379-80  
   Morning, evening stars . . . . . 373  
   Position by month . . . . . 367-70  
   Rising, setting . . . . . 372  
 Saudi Arabia . . . . . 805  
   Agriculture . . . . . 140, 141  
   Area, population . . . . . 716, 805  
   Arms purchases . . . . . 172  
   Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332  
   Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
   Energy production . . . . . 152  
   Flag, map . . . . . 459, 468  
   Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
   History . . . . . 646  
   Languages . . . . . 700, 805  
   Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
   Military strength . . . . . 172  
   Muslim population . . . . . 690  
   Oil exports to U.S. . . . . 155  
   Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
   Persian Gulf War (1991) . . . . . 805  
   Refugees in . . . . . 720  
   Trade . . . . . 115  
   U.S. installation bombings (1995, 1996) . . . . . 490  
   U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
   U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
   Water supply . . . . . 336  
 Savings and loan crisis (1989, 1996) . . . . . 488  
 Savings bonds, U.S. . . . . 95  
 Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, House of . . . . . 659  
 Scalia, Antonin . . . . . 78, 444, 488  
 Scandinavia . . . . . 635  
   (see also Denmark; Norway; Sweden)  
 Schiavo, Terri . . . . . 492  
 Scholastic Aptitude Testing (SAT) . . . . . 432-33  
 Schools. See Education  
 School shootings . . . . . 55, 485, 490, 494  
 Schulz, Charles . . . . . 483  
 Schwarzenegger, Arnold . . . . . 492  
 Science and technology . . . . . 316-31  
   Awards . . . . . 295-97, 307  
   Glossary . . . . . 318-19  
   Inventions, discoveries . . . . . 323-26  
   Patents . . . . . 327  
   Scientific Revolution (1500-1700) . . . . . 638  
   Scientists, notable . . . . . 237-39  
   Test scores . . . . . 426  
 Scleroderma . . . . . 978  
 Scopes trial (1925) . . . . . 481  
 Scorese, Martin . . . . . 494  
 Scorpions, venomous . . . . . 330  
 Scotland . . . . . 426, 429, 601, 653, 659, 830  
 Scottsdale, AZ . . . . . 113, 554, 595, 597  
 Sculptors, notable . . . . . 224-26  
 Seabiscuit . . . . . 482  
 Seas. See Oceans and seas  
 Seashores, national . . . . . 456  
 Seasons . . . . . 384  
 Seattle, WA . . . . . 554  
   Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
   Air quality . . . . . 333  
   Buildings, tall . . . . . 706  
   Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
   Geography . . . . . 680  
   Housing . . . . . 113  
   Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
   Population . . . . . 594  
   Port traffic . . . . . 118  
   Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
   Tides . . . . . 344  
 Secretariat . . . . . 486  
 Secret Service, U.S. . . . . 438  
 Securities. See Bonds; Stocks  
 Securities and Exchange Commission . . . . . 148, 438, 482  
 Segregation. See Desegregation  
 Selective Service System. See Draft, U.S.  
 Selenium (dietary) . . . . . 207  
 Self-employment, Social Security benefits . . . . . 412  
 Seminole War (1835) . . . . . 477  
 Senate. See Congress, U.S.  
 Senegal . . . . . 459, 470, 700, 716, 720, 727, 805-6  
 September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks . . . . . 491, 491, 655, 655  
   Commission Report . . . . . 492  
 Serbia . . . . . 806  
   Agriculture . . . . . 139, 141  
   Area, population . . . . . 716  
   Flag, map . . . . . 459, 467  
   History . . . . . 652  
   Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
   Languages . . . . . 700  
   Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
   Refugees in . . . . . 720  
   U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
   (see also Kosovo)  
 Seventh-Day Adventists . . . . . 428, 681, 967  
 Seven Wonders of the World . . . . . 709  
 Seven Years War . . . . . 178  
 Sewing machine (1845) . . . . . 477  
 Sexual behavior . . . . . 213-14, 434, 483  
 Sexually transmitted diseases . . . . . 978  
 Seychelles . . . . . 459, 672, 716, 717, 727, 806-7  
 Shakespeare Library, Folger (DC) . . . . . 587  
 Sharapova, Maria . . . . . 836  
 Sharon, Ariel . . . . . 655  
 Shay's Rebellion (1787) . . . . . 475  
 Sheehan, Cindy . . . . . 493  
 Sheep . . . . . 136, 137, 138  
 Shepard, Alan B., Jr. . . . . 484  
 Shepard, Matthew . . . . . 490  
 Sherman, William . . . . . 478  
 Sherman Antitrust Act (1890) . . . . . 479  
 Shetland Islands . . . . . 672, 830  
 Shigellosis . . . . . 204  
 Shi'ites. See Islam  
 Shintoism . . . . . 682  
 Ships and shipping . . . . .  
   Disasters . . . . . 350-51, 480  
   Merchant fleets . . . . . 119  
   Speed measurement . . . . . 399  
   Tonnage at U.S. ports . . . . . 118  
 Shooting (sport) . . . . . 943-44  
 Shot put . . . . . 862, 863  
 Shreveport, LA . . . . . 113  
 Siam. See Thailand  
 Sicily . . . . . 466, 672, 774  
 Sidereal day, year, time . . . . . 373, 384  
 SIDS (Sudden Infant Death Syndrome) . . . . . 978  
 Sierra Leone . . . . . 459, 470, 716, 718, 721, 726, 727, 807  
 Sign language . . . . . 698  
 Signs and symbols . . . . .  
   Chemical elements . . . . . 320-21  
   Manual alphabet . . . . . 698  
   Smileys (emoticons) . . . . . 403  
   Zodiac . . . . . 387  
 Sikhism . . . . . 638, 682, 691  
 Sikkim . . . . . 768  
 Silver . . . . .  
   Production . . . . . 109  
   Reserve base, world . . . . . 110  
 Silver Star . . . . . 174-75  
 Simpson, O.J. . . . . 199, 489  
 Sinclair, Upton . . . . . 480  
 Singapore . . . . . 807-8  
   Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 807  
   Flag, map . . . . . 459, 469  
   Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
   Gross domestic product . . . . . 718

- Math/science test scores . . . . . 426  
Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
Trade . . . . . 115  
Travel and tourism . . . . . 129  
U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
Water supply . . . . . 336  
**Single-parent households** . . . . . 599  
**Sino-Japanese War** . . . . . 643  
**Sioux Indian War (1876)** . . . . . 479  
**Sjogren's syndrome** . . . . . 978  
**Skating**  
Figure . . . . . 857-58, 957-58, 977  
Speed . . . . . 860-61  
**Skeleton (sledding)** . . . . . 859  
**Skiing** . . . . . 856, 858-59, 958, 977  
**Skilling, Jeffrey** . . . . . 493  
**Skin diseases** . . . . . 189, 191, 978  
**Skye, Isle of** . . . . . 672  
**Skylab** . . . . . 486  
**Slavery**  
Abolished  
Illinois (1824) . . . . . 477  
New England (1774, 1783) . . . . . 475  
13th Amendment (1865) . . . . . 478, 504  
Abolitionist raids (1856, 1859) . . . . . 478  
Ban defeated (1784) . . . . . 475  
Census data . . . . . 591  
Compromise of 1850 . . . . . 477  
Dred Scott decision (1857) . . . . . 478, 508  
Emancipation Proclamation (1863) . . . . . 478  
Importation outlawed (1808) . . . . . 476  
Introduced into America (1619) . . . . . 473  
Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854) . . . . . 477  
Missouri Compromise (1820) . . . . . 477  
New World presence . . . . . 639  
Rebellions . . . . . 474, 476, 477  
**Slovakia** . . . . . **808**  
Area, population . . . . . 716, 808  
Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
Education . . . . . 426, 429  
Flag, map . . . . . 459, 467  
Formation of (1993) . . . . . 652  
Languages . . . . . 700, 808  
Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
Taxes . . . . . 719  
**Slovenia** . . . . . **808**  
Area, population . . . . . 716, 808  
History . . . . . 652  
Map, flag . . . . . 459, 466  
Math/science test scores . . . . . 426  
Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
**Small Business Administration** . . . . . 148, 438  
**Smileys (emoticons)** . . . . . 403  
**Smith, John** . . . . . 473, 666  
**Smithsonian Institution** . . . . . 148, 588  
**Smoking**  
Adults . . . . . 185  
Cancer link . . . . . 189  
Children . . . . . 185  
Cigarette advertising . . . . . 294  
Heart disease . . . . . 202  
Tax deduction for quitting . . . . . 418  
Tobacco industry settlement (1998) . . . . . 490  
U.S. government reports on . . . . . 484, 488  
**Smythe Trophy** . . . . . 836, 930  
**Snakes, venomous**  
First aid . . . . . 210  
Types . . . . . 329-30  
**Snowboarding** . . . . . 860, 977  
**Snowfall**  
Blizzards . . . . . 338, 353, 479  
Cities, U.S. . . . . 341  
Mean annual . . . . . 340  
**Sobell, Morton** . . . . . 483  
**Soccer** . . . . . 493, 815, 845, 878, **934-36**, 977  
**Social Darwinism** . . . . . 643  
**Socialism** . . . . . 642  
**Social reformers, notable** . . . . . 239-40  
**Social scientists, notable** . . . . . 228-30  
**Social Security** . . . . . **411-17**  
Act passed (1935) . . . . . 482  
Administration . . . . . 438  
Bankruptcy rescue (1983) . . . . . 488  
Benefits . . . . . 411-16, 421  
Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
Expenditures . . . . . 97  
Tax revenues . . . . . 96, 719  
(see also Medicare)  
**Societies**. See Associations and societies  
**Socrates** . . . . . 631  
**Soda ash** . . . . . 66, 109, 110  
**Sodium (dietary)** . . . . . 206  
**Softball** . . . . . 878, 977  
**Software, computer** . . . . . 91, 401  
**Solar day** . . . . . 383  
**Solar energy** . . . . . 151, 157  
**Solar system** . . . . . 376-85  
(see also Planets)  
**Soldier's Medal** . . . . . 175  
**Solheim Cup** . . . . . 939  
**Solidarity (Poland)** . . . . . 651, 800  
**Solomon Islands** . . . . . 336, 459, 472, 716, 718,  
727, **808, 817**  
**Solstices** . . . . . 369, 370, 384  
**Somalia** . . . . . **817**  
Area, population . . . . . 716, 817  
Flag, map . . . . . 459, 470-71  
Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
Languages . . . . . 700, 817  
Peacekeeping operation (1992-94) . . . . . 489, 654  
Refugees from . . . . . 720  
Water quality . . . . . 721  
**Somerset Island** . . . . . 672  
**Sorghum production** . . . . . 137, 138  
**SORT (Moscow Treaty)** . . . . . 491, 723  
**Sound** . . . . . 323, 399  
**Sousa, John Philip** . . . . . 480  
**South Africa** . . . . . **817-18**  
Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
Apartheid . . . . . 652, 653, 818  
Area, population . . . . . 716, 817  
Boer War (1899-1902) . . . . . 818  
Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 332  
Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
Flag, map . . . . . 459, 471  
Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
Gold production . . . . . 110  
Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
Languages . . . . . 700, 817  
Math/science test scores . . . . . 426  
Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
Nuclear weapons abandonment . . . . . 722  
Refugees in . . . . . 720  
Self-government (1910) . . . . . 643  
Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
U.S. sanctions (1986) . . . . . 488  
**South America**  
Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
Area, population . . . . . 715  
Commercial fishing . . . . . 142  
Explorations . . . . . 666  
Gold production . . . . . 110  
Highest, lowest points . . . . . 680  
Lakes . . . . . 677  
Liberation wars, leaders . . . . . 664  
Map . . . . . 464-65  
Mayan culture . . . . . 632, 635, 708  
Mountain peaks . . . . . 670  
Rivers . . . . . 675  
Temperature/precipitation extremes . . . . . 346  
Trade . . . . . 115  
Travel and tourism . . . . . 128  
U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
Volcanoes . . . . . 668, 669  
Waterfalls . . . . . 678  
(see also Latin America; specific countries)  
**South Carolina** . . . . . **577-78**  
Agriculture . . . . . 134  
Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
Budget . . . . . 99  
Coastline . . . . . 448  
Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19, 591  
Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
Libraries . . . . . 433  
Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 577  
Native Americans . . . . . 603  
Nullification (1828) . . . . . 477  
Population . . . . . 577, 589, 590, 592-93  
Counties, county seats . . . . . 623  
Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 540, 543  
Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
**South China Sea** . . . . . 673  
**South Dakota** . . . . . **578**  
Agriculture . . . . . 134  
Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
Budget . . . . . 99  
Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19, 591  
Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
Libraries . . . . . 433  
Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 578  
Native Americans . . . . . 603  
Oil production . . . . . 153  
Population . . . . . 578, 589, 590, 592-93  
Counties, county seats . . . . . 623-24  
Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 540, 543  
Taxes . . . . . 125  
**Southern Ocean** . . . . . 673  
**South Georgia Islands** . . . . . 831  
**South Korea**. See Korea, South  
**South Pole**  
Exploration . . . . . 667-68  
Magnetic force . . . . . 384  
**South Sandwich Islands** . . . . . 831  
**South Yemen**. See Yemen  
**Soviet Union** . . . . . 801-2  
Berlin blockade (1948) . . . . . 483  
Breakup . . . . . 652  
Chernobyl disaster (1986) . . . . . 358  
Cold War . . . . . 648, 651  
Cuban missile crisis (1962) . . . . . 484  
Eastern Bloc revolt (1989) . . . . . 651  
Glasnost and perestroika . . . . . 651  
History . . . . . 645, 646, 650  
Hungarian revolt (1956) . . . . . 648  
Leaders . . . . . 664  
Nixon visit (1972) . . . . . 486  
Space exploration . . . . . 359-60, 649  
Summit talks (1972, 1987) . . . . . 486, 488  
U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
World War II . . . . . 483, 647  
(see also Arms control; Russia; Russian  
Empire; specific former republics)  
**Soybeans** . . . . . 116, 136, 137, 138  
**Space**. See Astronomy  
**Space developments** . . . . . **359-65**  
Columbia disaster (2003) . . . . . 363, 491, 656  
Hubble Telescope . . . . . 654  
Human spaceflight . . . . . 359-62, 484, 488, 490  
International Space Station . . . . . 50, 55, 654  
Lunar/planetary science missions, U.S. 364-65  
Mars missions (1976, 2008) 62, 316, 487, 812  
Missions, proposed . . . . . 315, 363  
Moonwalk, U.S. (1969) . . . . . 359, 485, 485, 650  
Outer Space Treaty (1967) . . . . . 723  
Skylab . . . . . 486  
U.S. expenditures . . . . . 97  
U.S.-Russian space linkup (1995) . . . . . 489, 654  
**Spain** . . . . . **818-19**  
Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
Area, population . . . . . 716, 818  
Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
Computer/Internet use . . . . . 400, 403  
Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
Education . . . . . 429  
Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
Flag, map . . . . . 459, 466  
Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
Forests . . . . . 336  
Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
History . . . . . 474, 475, 636, 637-38, 646, 650  
International Space Station participation . . . . . 363  
Languages . . . . . 700, 818  
Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
Rulers, royal family . . . . . 663  
Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
Taxes . . . . . 719  
Travel and tourism . . . . . 126, 127, 128, 129  
U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
Vacation days . . . . . 130  
Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Spam (junk e-mail)** . . . . . 403  
**Spanish-American War (1898)** . . . . . 176, 179, 480,  
643  
**Spanish Civil War (1936-39)** . . . . . 646  
**Spanish Sahara** . . . . . 651  
**Spanish Succession, War of the (1701-1714)**  
178  
**Special Olympics** . . . . . 862, 977  
**Spectrum, colors of** . . . . . 323  
**Speech disorders** . . . . . 978  
**Speed skating**. See under Skating  
**Spelling** . . . . . 693, 699  
**Spelling Bee, National** . . . . . 693  
**Spiders, venomous** . . . . . 330  
**Spinal cord injuries** . . . . . 978  
**Spingarn Medal** . . . . . 306  
**Spinoza, Baruch de** . . . . . 640  
**Spit Atoll** . . . . . 587  
**Spitz, Mark** . . . . . 486  
**Spitzer, Eliot** . . . . . 57, 199  
**Spock, Benjamin** . . . . . 483  
**Sports** . . . . . **836-963**  
Directory . . . . . 975-77  
Doping in . . . . . 197, 494, 836, 958  
Highlights (2008) . . . . . 813-15, 836  
Personalities, notable . . . . . 240-44  
Record breakers (2008) . . . . . 837  
(see also specific sports)  
**Sport utility vehicles** . . . . . 123  
**Spring (season)** . . . . . 368, 384

- Sprint Cup (auto racing)** . . . . . 945  
**Sputnik (1957)** . . . . . 649  
**Sri Lanka** . . . 139, 459, 468, 653, 672, 700, 716, 719, 720, 727, 819  
**SSI (Supplemental Security Income)** . . . . . 414  
**Stadiums and arenas**  
 Baseball . . . . . 919  
 Basketball . . . . . 927  
 Football . . . . . 892  
 Hockey . . . . . 932  
**Stagecoaches (1785)** . . . . . 475  
**Stalin, Joseph** . . . . . 646, 647, 664  
**Stamp Act (1765)** . . . . . 474  
**Stamps.** See Postage stamps  
**Standard & Poor's 500 Index** . . . . . 102  
**Standard Oil Co. (1911)** . . . . . 480  
**Standard time** . . . . . 390, 391  
**Stanley Cup** . . . . . 836, 929-30  
**Stanton, Elizabeth Cady** . . . . . 477  
**Stars**  
 Constellations . . . . . 374  
 Morning, evening . . . . . 373  
**"Star-Spangled Banner"** . . . . . 476, 513  
**START I and II** . . . . . 490, 723  
**State, Department of** . . . . . 435  
 Created . . . . . 475  
 Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
 Secretaries . . . . . 439  
 First woman head . . . . . 490  
**States, U.S.** . . . . . 556-84  
 Abbreviations, postal . . . . . 410  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Area, rank . . . . . 447, 449  
 Area codes, telephone . . . . . 407  
 Automobile data . . . . . 125  
 Bridges . . . . . 710-12  
 Budgets . . . . . 99-100  
 Capitals . . . . . 449  
 Coastline, in miles . . . . . 448  
 Colonial population . . . . . 592  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 13-20, 591  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 595, 610-28  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-33  
 Electoral votes . . . . . 530, 543  
 Energy consumption, production . . . . . 153  
 Famous natives . . . . . 556-84  
 Finances . . . . . 99-100  
 Geographic centers . . . . . 450  
 Geographic superlatives . . . . . 447  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Highway speed limits . . . . . 126  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Inland water area . . . . . 449  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Names, origin of . . . . . 451  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Nicknames . . . . . 556-84  
 Original . . . . . 449  
 Population . . . . . 556-84, 589-93  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602, 603  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530-44  
 Settlement dates . . . . . 449  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422-23  
 Tourist attractions . . . . . 556-84  
 Union admission dates . . . . . 449, 450  
**Statesmen and stateswomen, notable** 234-37  
**Statistical Abstract of the United States** . . . . . 447  
**Statue of Liberty** . . . . . 479, 488, 514-15  
**Steamships (1807, 1819)** . . . . . 476, 476  
**Steel**  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
 Strikes (1892, 1946, 1952, 1959) . . . . . 479, 483, 484  
**Steinbeck, John** . . . . . 482  
**Stem-cell research** . . . . . 50, 491, 493  
**Stepchildren** . . . . . 599  
**Stewart Island** . . . . . 672, 793  
**Stocks** . . . . . 88  
 Exchanges, global . . . . . 103  
 Exchanges, U.S. . . . . 103-5  
 Family ownership of . . . . . 88  
 Glossary of terms . . . . . 107-8  
 Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 92  
 Market crashes (1929, 1987, 2008) . . . . . 195, 481, 488, 646, 651  
 Mutual funds . . . . . 106, 108  
 Trading scandals (1986, 1988) . . . . . 488  
 (see also Dow Jones Industrial Average)  
**Stockton, CA** . . . . . 554, 594, 597, 680  
**Stoics** . . . . . 632  
**Stokes, Carl B.** . . . . . 485  
**Storms**  
 Classifications . . . . . 342  
 Notable . . . . . 196, 352, 353, 488-89, 492, 811  
 Watches, warnings, advisories . . . . . 338  
**Stowe, Harriet Beecher** . . . . . 477  
**Strategic Air Command** . . . . . 168  
**Strategic Arms Limitation Treaties I and II** 723  
**Strikes**  
 Air traffic controllers (1981) . . . . . 487  
 Auto industry (2007) . . . . . 494  
 Baseball players (1994-95) . . . . . 489  
 Boston police (1919) . . . . . 481  
 Coal miners (1922, 1946) . . . . . 481, 483  
 NFL (1982) . . . . . 488  
 Number, days idle (1950-2007) . . . . . 150  
 Railroad workers (1877, 1894, 1950) . . . . . 479, 483  
 Screenwriters (2007) . . . . . 50, 200, 494  
 Screenwriters (2007-2008) . . . . . 200  
 Shoe workers (1860) . . . . . 478  
 Steel workers (1892, 1946, 1952, 1959) . . . . . 479, 483, 484  
 Women weavers (1824) . . . . . 477  
**Strokes**  
 Deaths . . . . . 215  
 Diabetes-related . . . . . 201  
 Help organizations . . . . . 978  
 Warning signs . . . . . 201  
**Stuart, House of** . . . . . 658  
**Students.** See Colleges and universities; Education; High schools  
**Submarines**  
*Kursk* . . . . . 656  
*Nautilus* (1954, 1958) . . . . . 483, 484  
*Warfare* (1917) . . . . . 480, 644  
**Subtropical storms** . . . . . 338  
**Sudan** . . . . . 819-20  
 Area, population . . . . . 716  
 Flag, map . . . . . 459, 470  
 Foreign aid to . . . . . 722  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 656  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Languages . . . . . 700  
 Muslim population . . . . . 690  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Refugees from/in . . . . . 720  
 UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726  
**Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS)** . . . . . 978  
**Suffrage**  
 Men's (1818-21) . . . . . 476  
 Women's (1920) . . . . . 481, 505  
**Sufism** . . . . . 635, 637  
**Sugar**  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
 Food label claims . . . . . 206  
 Production . . . . . 137  
**Sugar Act (1764)** . . . . . 474  
**Sugar Bowl.** . . . . . 871  
**Suicide**  
 Bombings (see Terrorism) . . . . .  
 Firearm use . . . . . 216  
 Rates by age/sex . . . . . 215  
**Sulfur** . . . . . 109, 110  
**Sulfur dioxide emissions** . . . . . 334  
**Sullivan Trophy** . . . . . 962  
**Sumatra** . . . . . 672  
**Sumerians** . . . . . 630  
**Summer (season)** . . . . . 384  
 Solstice . . . . . 369, 384  
**Sun** . . . . . 382-83  
 Eclipses . . . . . 375  
 Solar energy . . . . . 157  
 Ultraviolet index . . . . . 345  
**Sun Bowl** . . . . . 872  
**Sunny Isles Beach, FL** . . . . . 706  
**Sunspots** . . . . . 382  
**Sun Yat-sen** . . . . . 644  
**Super Bowl.** . . . . . 813, 836, 880-81  
**Superior, Lake** . . . . . 677  
**Superlative statistics, U.S.** . . . . . 447  
**Supplemental Security Income (SSI)** . . . . . 414  
**Supreme Court, U.S.**  
 Appointments, salaries . . . . . 444  
 Created (1789) . . . . . 475  
 Decisions, notable . . . . . 475, 476, 478, 484, 485, 486, 487, 492, 493, 494, 508-9  
 2007-08 term . . . . . 78  
 Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
 Justices . . . . . 444  
 First black (1967) . . . . . 485  
 First woman (1981) . . . . . 488  
 Packing plan defeated (1937) . . . . . 482  
**Surgeon General, U.S.** . . . . . 437  
**Surgical transplants** . . . . . 183  
**Suriname** . . . . . 336, 459, 464, 716, 717, 727, 820  
**Surnames.** . . . . . 698  
**Surrealism** . . . . . 646  
**Svalbard Islands** . . . . . 672, 795  
**Swains Island** . . . . . 584  
**Swaziland** . . . . . 459, 471, 716, 721, 727, 820-21  
**Sweden** . . . . . 821  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 821  
 Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
 Education . . . . . 426, 429  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 466-67  
 Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 History . . . . . 639, 650  
 International Space Station participation . . . . . 363  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 821  
 Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Rulers, royal family . . . . . 662-63  
 Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 127  
 Unemployment rates . . . . . 719  
 U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 Vacation days . . . . . 130  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Sweet potato production** . . . . . 137  
**Swimming and diving** . . . . . 486, 814, 836, 837, 838, 846-49, 959, 977  
**Swinton, Tilda** . . . . . 200  
**Switzerland** . . . . . 821-22  
 Alps . . . . . 671  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 821  
 Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
 Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
 Education . . . . . 429  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 466  
 Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Gold reserves . . . . . 718  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 International Space Station participation . . . . . 363  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 821  
 Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 Vacation days . . . . . 130  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Symbols.** See Signs and symbols  
**Syphilis** . . . . . 204  
**Syria** . . . . . 822  
 Area, population . . . . . 716  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 468  
 Grain production . . . . . 139  
 History . . . . . 655  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Languages . . . . . 700  
 Muslim population . . . . . 690  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Refugees in . . . . . 720  
 UN peacekeeping mission . . . . . 726  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 172  

**T**

**Tacoma, WA** . . . . . 85, 113, 118, 597, 680  
**Taft, William Howard** . . . . . 516, 517, 523, 523, 528, 529, 544  
**Taft-Hartley Act (1947)** . . . . . 483  
**Tahiti** . . . . . 672, 759  
**Taiwan** . . . . . 822-23  
 Area, population . . . . . 672, 716, 717, 822  
 Arms purchases . . . . . 172  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 469  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Math/science test scores . . . . . 426  
 Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 127  
 U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
**Tajikistan** . . . . . 460, 467, 700, 716, 727, 823, 838  
**Taj Mahal** . . . . . 638  
**Talmud** . . . . . 633  
**Tambora, Mount** . . . . . 668  
**Tampa, FL** . . . . . 113, 118, 339, 341, 554, 594, 597, 680, 706  
**TANF (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families)** . . . . . 417  
**Tanganyika** . . . . . 824  
**Tanzania** . . . . . 181, 336, 460, 471, 490, 700, 716, 720, 727, 823-24  
**Taoism** . . . . . 631, 633, 681  
**Tarbell, Ida** . . . . . 480  
**Target heart rate** . . . . . 209  
**Tariff of Abominations (1828)** . . . . . 477  
**Tariffs.** See Customs, U.S.  
**Ta'u Island** . . . . . 584  
**Tax Court, U.S.** . . . . . 421  
**Taxes, federal.** See Income taxes, federal

- Taxes, state**  
 California reduction (1978) . . . . . 487  
 Gasoline . . . . . 125  
 Per capita . . . . . 99
- Taylor, Zachary** . . . . . 516, 520, 520, 528, 544
- Teachers**  
 Awards . . . . . 307  
 College, university . . . . . 431  
 Public schools . . . . . 424, 425, 429
- Teapot Dome (1929)** . . . . . 481
- Technology.** See Science and technology
- Telecommunications.** **406-07**  
 Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
 AT&T breakup (1982, 1984) . . . . . 488  
 Cellular phones . . . . . 315, 406  
 First long-distance phone call (1884) . . . . . 479  
 First telephone exchange (1878) . . . . . 479, 642  
 International market data . . . . . 406  
 Leading U.S. businesses (2007) . . . . . 92  
 Telephone area codes  
   Domestic . . . . . 407  
 Transatlantic telephone cable (1956) . . . . . 484  
 Transcontinental telephone call, first (1915) . . . . . 480  
 U.S. sales and household penetration . . . . . 406  
 White House first telephone . . . . . 529
- Telegraph**  
 Atlantic cable (1858) . . . . . 478  
 First message (1844) . . . . . 477  
 Transcontinental (1861) . . . . . 478
- Telephones.** See Telecommunications
- Telescopes**  
 Hubble . . . . . 360-62, 373, 654  
 Largest . . . . . 373
- Television**  
 Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
 Awards . . . . . 218, 305, 308-09, 313  
 Cable . . . . . 290  
 Presidents on, first . . . . . 529  
 Programs, favorite . . . . . 292-93  
 Quiz show scandal (1959) . . . . . 484  
 Ratings . . . . . 282  
 Reality shows . . . . . 291  
 Set ownership . . . . . 291  
 Time spent viewing . . . . . 291  
 Transcontinental broadcast, first (1951) . . . . . 483  
 Viewing shares . . . . . 291  
 Writers strike (2007-08) . . . . . 50, 200, 494  
 (see also specific shows)
- Temperance movement (1874, 1900)** 479, 480
- Temperature**  
 All-time records . . . . . 315  
 Boiling, freezing points . . . . . 395  
 Celsius-Fahrenheit conversion . . . . . 394  
 Extremes . . . . . 340, 346  
 Global . . . . . 335, 343  
 Heat index . . . . . 345  
 U.S. normal, highs, lows . . . . . 339-42
- Templeton Prize.** . . . . . 307
- Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)** . . . . . 417
- Ten Commandments.** . . . . . 686
- Tennessee** **579**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 19-20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 579  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 579, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Cities, towns . . . . . 551  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 624  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 540-41, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
 Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335
- Tennessee Valley Authority** . . . . . 148, 438, 482
- Tennis** 486, 813, 815, 836, 849-50, **940-43**, 977
- Territorial sea, U.S.** . . . . . 452
- Territories, U.S.**  
 Accession of . . . . . 452  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Areas, population . . . . . 628  
 External . . . . . 584-87  
 Statehood . . . . . 450  
 ZIP codes . . . . . 628
- Terrorism**  
 African embassy bombings (1998) . . . . . 490, 654  
 Budget for war on . . . . . 172  
 Detainees . . . . . 492, 493, 494  
 Lebanon (1983) . . . . . 488, 780  
 Notable incidents since 1971 . . . . . 166-67  
 Recent developments . . . . . 4, 49, 52, 56, 655
- Surveillance and . . . . . 483, 494
- World Trade Center  
 Bombing (1993) . . . . . 489, 490, 654  
 Destruction (2001) . . . . . 655, 655
- Tetanus.** . . . . . 204
- Tet New Year** . . . . . 389
- Texas.** **579-80**  
 Accession (1845) . . . . . 452, 477  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 First American community in (1821) . . . . . 477  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 579  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 579, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Cities, towns . . . . . 546, 548-51, 553-55  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 624-25  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 541, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125  
 Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335  
 Traveler spending . . . . . 128
- Textiles**  
 CAFTA provisions . . . . . 118  
 NAFTA provisions . . . . . 117
- Thailand** . . . . . **824**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 824  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Economic crisis (1997) . . . . . 653  
 Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 469  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 644  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 824  
 Military coup . . . . . 656  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Refugees in . . . . . 720  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 129  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169
- Thames River.** . . . . . 675
- Thanksgiving Day** . . . . . 388, 478
- Thatcher, Margaret** . . . . . 652, 653
- Theater**  
 Awards . . . . . 218, 308  
 Broadway statistics . . . . . 282-83  
 Composers . . . . . 252  
 First in colonies (1716) . . . . . 474  
 Notable openings (1927, 1935, 1938, 1943, 1949, 1956) . . . . . 481, 482, 483, 484  
 Pulitzer Prizes . . . . . 299
- Theft** . . . . . 158-60, 162-63
- Theme Parks** . . . . . 130
- Thermodynamics, laws of** . . . . . 322
- Third Reich.** See *under* Germany
- Thirty Years War (1618-48)** . . . . . 178, 638
- Thomas, Clarence.** . . . . . 489
- Thoreau, Henry David.** . . . . . 477
- Thoroughbred racing.** See Horse racing
- Three Mile Island disaster (1979)** . . . . . 487
- Threshold Test Ban Treaty.** . . . . . 723
- Thunderstorm characteristics.** . . . . . 338
- Thurmond, Strom** . . . . . 544
- Tibet** . . . . . 58, 746, 810
- Ticonderoga, Fort (1777)** . . . . . 475
- Tidal waves** . . . . . 354
- Tides** . . . . . 344
- Tierra del Fuego** . . . . . 672, 745
- Tilden, Samuel J.** . . . . . 479
- Timbuktu** . . . . . 637
- Time**  
 Cities . . . . . 391  
 Daylight Saving . . . . . 390  
 Earth's rotation . . . . . 383  
 Geologic scale . . . . . 328  
 Greenwich . . . . . 373, 390  
 International Date Line . . . . . 390, 460  
 Military (24-hour) . . . . . 390  
 Sidereal . . . . . 373, 384  
 Solar . . . . . 383  
 Standard . . . . . 390, 391  
 Zones (map) . . . . . 460
- Timelines**  
 Architecture . . . . . 708-9  
 Major wars . . . . . 178-79
- Timor** . . . . . 672
- Timor-Leste (East Timor)** . . . . . 460, 469, 472, 653, 716, 720, 726, 727, **824-25**
- Tippecanoe, Battle of (1811)** . . . . . 476
- Titanium** . . . . . 66, 109, 110
- Tobacco**  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
 Leading U.S. companies (2007) . . . . . 92  
 Production . . . . . 137  
 (see also Smoking)
- Tobago.** See Trinidad and Tobago
- Togo** 460, 470, 716, 718, 720, 721, 727, **825**, 838
- Tokelau Island** . . . . . 793
- Toledo, OH** . . . . . 113, 132, **554**, 555, 594, 680
- Tonga** . . . . . 460, 472, 716, 717, 718, 727, **825**
- Tonkin Resolution (1964)** . . . . . 485
- Tony Awards** . . . . . 218, 308
- Top Ten News Stories of 2008** . . . . . 4
- Tornadoes** . . . . . 338, 342, 352
- Tour de France** . . . . . 492, 958
- Tourette syndrome** . . . . . 978
- Tourism.** See Travel and tourism
- Toussaint L'Ouverture, Francois** . . . . . 641
- Towers, free-standing** . . . . . 701
- Townshend Acts (1767)** . . . . . 474
- Toxic chemicals.** . . . . . 315, 335
- Track and field** . . . . . 815, 836, 837, 838, 850-55, 862-63, 977  
 (see also Marathons)
- Trade.** . . . . . **115-20**  
 U.S.-China issues (see China)  
 (see also Exports, imports)
- Trademarks.** See Patents and copyrights
- Trail of Tears (1838)** . . . . . 477
- Trails, national scenic.** . . . . . 456
- Trains.** See Railroads
- Transcendentalism (1836)** . . . . . 477
- Transplants, surgical** . . . . . 183
- Transportation.** **121-26**  
 Employment/unemployment . . . . . 144-45  
 Injuries . . . . . 146  
 Median weekly earnings . . . . . 149  
 Expenditures, consumer . . . . . 90  
 History . . . . . 644  
 Leading U.S. equipment makers (2007) . . . . . 92  
 Occupational injuries, illnesses . . . . . 147  
 Ports . . . . . 118  
 Price indexes . . . . . 84-85  
 U.S. expenditures . . . . . 97  
 U.S. national income . . . . . 86  
 (see also Travel and tourism; specific types)
- Transportation, Department of** . . . . . **437**  
 Created . . . . . 485  
 Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
 Secretaries . . . . . 443
- Transportation Safety Board, National.** . . . . . 438
- Travel and tourism** **126-33**  
 Advertising expenditures . . . . . 294  
 Air distances between world cities . . . . . 133  
 Air travel regulations . . . . . 131  
 Associations and organizations . . . . . 965  
 Health regulations . . . . . 131  
 National parks/monuments . . . . . 453-56  
 Passports, visas . . . . . 131  
 Personal expenditures . . . . . 90  
 Receipts, global . . . . . 126  
 Road mileage between U.S. cities . . . . . 132  
 States, territories . . . . . **556-84**  
 Top websites . . . . . 130  
 Travel warnings . . . . . 131  
 Trends . . . . . 126  
 Washington (DC) sites . . . . . 587-88
- Treasury, Department of the** . . . . . **436**  
 Bonds . . . . . 95, 105  
 Created . . . . . 475  
 Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
 Secretaries . . . . . 439-40
- Treaties.** See Arms control; specific treaties
- Trees** . . . . . 331
- Triangle Shirtwaist Co. fire (1911)** . . . . . 480
- Triathlon (ironman)** . . . . . 962
- Trinidad and Tobago** . . . . . 154, 155, 460, 463, 672, 716, 727, **825-26**, 838
- Triple Crown (horse racing)** . . . . . 836, 951
- Triple jump** . . . . . 862, 863
- Tripoli (1801, 1805, 1815)** . . . . . 476
- Tripp, Linda.** See Lewinsky scandal
- Tristan da Cunha** . . . . . 672, 831
- Tropical storms** . . . . . 338, 343, 353
- Tropical year** . . . . . 384
- Trucks.** See Motor vehicles
- Trudeau, Garry.** . . . . . 486
- Truman, Harry S.** . . . . . 483, 516, 517, **524**, 524, 528, 529, 531-45
- Truman Doctrine** . . . . . 483, 648
- Tsars, Russian.** . . . . . 637, 664
- Tsunami** . . . . . 656
- Tuberculosis** . . . . . 204
- Tucson, AZ** . . . . . 113, **554-55**, 594, 680
- Tudor, House of.** . . . . . 637, 658

**Tulsa, OK** . . . . . 132, **555**, 594, 680, 707  
**Tunisia** . . . . . 154, 426, 460, 470, 476, 700, 716,  
 727, **826**, 838  
**Tunnels** . . . . . 713  
**Turkey** . . . . . **826**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 826  
 Arms purchases . . . . . 172  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Education . . . . . 429  
 Flag, maps . . . . . 460, 467, 468  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 636, 642, 643, 645, 646, 650  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 826  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 Muslim population . . . . . 690  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 126, 127  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. military financing . . . . . 173  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
**Turkeys**. See Poultry products  
**Turkmenistan** . . . . . 154, 460, 468, 700,  
 716, 720, 727, **827**  
**Turks and Caicos Islands** . . . . . 716, 831  
**Turner, Nat** . . . . . 477  
**Tutankhamen, tomb of** . . . . . 646  
**Tutuila Island** . . . . . 584  
**Tuvalu** . . . . . 460, 472, 716, 717, 718, 727, **827**  
**TV**. See Television  
**TVA**. See Tennessee Valley Authority  
**Twain, Mark** . . . . . 479  
**Tweed, "Boss" William** . . . . . 479  
**21-gun salute** . . . . . 174  
**24-hour time** . . . . . 390  
**Twins**. See Multiple births  
**Tyler, John** . . . . . 516, 517, **519-20**, 519, 528  
**Typhoons** . . . . . 353  
**U**  
**Uganda** . . . . . 181, 460, 471, 700, 716, 718,  
 720, 727, **827-28**  
**Ukraine** . . . . . **828**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 141  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 828  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 467  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 828  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Motor vehicle production . . . . . 121  
 NATO treaty . . . . . 653  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Refugees from . . . . . 720  
 Soviet Union breakup . . . . . 652  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 127  
 U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
**Ulcers**. See Peptic ulcers  
**Ulster**. See Ireland, Northern  
**Ultraviolet (UV) index** . . . . . 345  
**Unabomber case** . . . . . 490  
**Unemployment**  
 Foreign . . . . . 719  
 U.S. . . . . 143-45, 719  
**Unemployment insurance** . . . . . 143  
**UNESCO** . . . . . 726  
**UNICEF** . . . . . 726  
**Uniform Crime Reports (2007)** . . . . . 158  
**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**. See  
 Soviet Union  
**Unions**. See Labor unions  
**Unitarian churches** . . . . . 682, 967  
**United Arab Emirates** . . . . . **828**  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 828  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 468  
 Grain consumption . . . . . 140  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Meat consumption . . . . . 141  
 Oil exports to U.S. . . . . 155  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 129  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
 Water supply . . . . . 336  
**United Church of Christ** . . . . . 688-89  
**United Kingdom** . . . . . **829-31**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Architecture . . . . . 709  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 829  
 Arms purchases/sales . . . . . 172, 173  
 Budget deficits . . . . . 98  
 Carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 315, 332  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Commonwealth . . . . . 723  
 Computer/Internet use . . . . . 315, 400, 403  
 Consumer price changes . . . . . 718  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 152  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 466  
 Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
 Foreign exchange rates . . . . . 117

Gasoline prices . . . . . 152  
 Gold reserves . . . . . 718  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 History . . . . . 643, 644, 645, 647, 650, 653, 656  
 American Revolution . . . . . 476  
 War of 1812 . . . . . 476  
 World War I . . . . . 644  
 World War II . . . . . 647  
 Hong Kong handover (1997) . . . . . 653  
 Infectious disease . . . . . 721  
 Islands, areas . . . . . 672  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 829  
 London bombings (2005) . . . . . 655  
 Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Monarchs and royal family . . . . . 658-59, 829  
 Motor vehicle production, exports . . . . . 121  
 Northern Ireland (see Ireland, Northern)  
 Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722  
 Nuclear power . . . . . 156  
 Oil exports to U.S. . . . . 155  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Poets laureate . . . . . 250  
 Prime ministers . . . . . 659  
 Secondary schooling . . . . . 429  
 Spaceflight . . . . . 363  
 Stock markets . . . . . 103  
 Stocks held by U.S. . . . . 103  
 Taxes . . . . . 719  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 126-29  
 Unemployment rates . . . . . 719  
 U.S. ancestral claims . . . . . 601  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
 U.S. troops in . . . . . 169  
 Vacation days . . . . . 130  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
 (see also England)  
**United Nations** . . . . . **725-27**  
 Agencies . . . . . 725-26  
 Charter (1945) . . . . . 648, 725  
 Children's Fund . . . . . 726  
 Dunbarton Oaks conference (1944) . . . . . 482  
 Educational, Scientific, and Cultural  
 Organization . . . . . 726  
 Headquarters . . . . . 725  
 Human Rights, High Commissioner for . . . . . 726  
 Industrial Development Organization . . . . . 726  
 Members . . . . . 727  
 Peacekeeping efforts  
 Haiti (1995) . . . . . 489  
 Somalia (1995) . . . . . 489  
 Peacekeeping missions . . . . . 726  
 Refugees, High Commissioner for . . . . . 726  
 Secretaries General . . . . . 725  
 U.S. ambassadors to . . . . . 727  
**United States of America** . . . . . **831**  
 Abortions, legal . . . . . 213  
 Accessions . . . . . 452  
 Agencies, government . . . . . 438  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134-42  
 Altitudes (highest, lowest) . . . . . 448  
 Anthem, national . . . . . 476, 513  
 Areas . . . . . 336, 447, 449, 590, 717  
 Automobile production, imports . . . . . 121, 122  
 Banks . . . . . 100-101  
 Bicentennial (1976) . . . . . 487  
 Boundaries . . . . . 450  
 Budget . . . . . 96-98  
 Cabinets, presidential . . . . . 439-43  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 315, 406  
 Cities . . . . . **546-55**, 594-95  
 (See also specific cities)  
 Coastline (by states) . . . . . 448  
 Computer/Internet use . . . . . 315, 400, 403  
 Congress . . . . . 13-20  
 Constitution . . . . . **497-506**, 498  
 (see also Constitution, U.S.)  
 Consumer prices . . . . . 84-85, 718  
 Continental Divide . . . . . 449  
 Currency . . . . . 94-96  
 Customary weights/measures . . . . . 397  
 Debt, national . . . . . 99  
 Energy production/consumption . . . . . 151-57  
 Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
 Flag . . . . . 460, 475, 510-12, 511  
 Foreign aid from . . . . . 722  
 Foreign investment in . . . . . 120  
 Forest Service administered areas . . . . . 452  
 Gasoline prices . . . . . 152, 153  
 Geographic centers . . . . . 450  
 Geographic superlatives . . . . . 447  
 Gold production, reserves . . . . . 718  
 Government . . . . . 435-46  
 Government employment, payroll . . . . . 148  
 Greenhouse gas/carbon dioxide emissions . . . . . 315, 332, 334  
 Gross national/domestic products . . . . . 83, 718  
 History . . . . . **473-94**  
 Holidays . . . . . 388  
 Immigration . . . . . 596-97

Income, national . . . . . 83, 86  
 Income taxes . . . . . **418-23**, 719  
 Investments abroad . . . . . 120  
 Labor force . . . . . 143-50  
 Libraries, public . . . . . 433  
 Maps . . . . . 461-63  
 Merchant fleet . . . . . 119  
 Military affairs . . . . . **168-79**  
 Mineral production . . . . . 110  
 Motto, national . . . . . 510  
 National parks/monuments . . . . . 453-56  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Nuclear arms treaties . . . . . 723  
 Nuclear arsenal . . . . . 722  
 Olympic medal standings  
 Summer games (2008) . . . . . 838  
 Winter games (2006) . . . . . 855  
 Outlying areas . . . . . 584-87, 628  
 Poets laureate . . . . . 250  
 Population . . . . . **589-628**, 716, 717  
 Postal information . . . . . **408-10**  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530-45  
 Presidents . . . . . 516-29  
 Recreation areas . . . . . 452, 456  
 Refugees in . . . . . 720  
 Religions . . . . . 681-82  
 Seal . . . . . 510, 510  
 Social Security . . . . . 411-16, 719  
 Space program . . . . . **359-65**  
 Statehood dates . . . . . 449, 450  
 State profiles . . . . . **556-84**  
 Statistical overview . . . . . 434  
 Trade . . . . . 115-20  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . **126-33**  
 Vacation days . . . . . 130  
 Vice presidents . . . . . 516-17  
 Vital statistics . . . . . **211-17**  
 Wages, hourly . . . . . 719  
 War casualties . . . . . 176  
 Water area . . . . . 449, 590  
 Weather . . . . . 338-46  
 ZIP codes . . . . . 628  
**Universal Postal Union** . . . . . 726  
**Universe, early** . . . . . 376  
**Universities**. See Colleges and universities  
**Unknowns, Tomb of the** . . . . . 588  
**Unmarried partner households** . . . . . 599  
**Upanishads** . . . . . 631, 691  
**Updike, John** . . . . . 484  
**UPU (Universal Postal Union)** . . . . . 726  
**Uranus (planet)** . . . . . 376-77, **380**  
 Morning, evening stars . . . . . 373  
 Position by month . . . . . 367-70  
**Urban areas**. See Cities, U.S.; Cities, world;  
 Metropolitan areas, U.S.  
**Urinary incontinence** . . . . . 978  
**Uruguay** 139, 140, 141, 460, 465, 716, 727, **832**  
**U.S. Open (golf)** . . . . . 836, 937, 939  
**U.S. Open (tennis)** . . . . . 836, 942  
**USSR**. See Soviet Union  
**Utah** . . . . . **580**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 580  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 580, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 626  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 541, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
 Toxic chemicals . . . . . 335  
**Utilities, gas and electric** . . . . . 84-85, 92  
**U-2 incident (1960)** . . . . . 484  
**Uzbekistan** . . . . . **832**  
 Area, population . . . . . 716  
 Grain production, imports . . . . . 139, 141  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Languages . . . . . 700  
 Map, flag . . . . . 460, 467  
 Meat production . . . . . 139  
 Muslim population . . . . . 690  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
**V**  
**Vacations**. See Holidays  
**Vaccination**. See Immunization and vaccination  
**Valois, House of** . . . . . 660  
**Van Buren, Martin** . . . . . 516, 517, **519**, 519, 528,  
 529, 544  
**Vanuatu** . . . . . 460, 472, 672, 716, 718, 727, **832-33**  
**Varangians** . . . . . 635

- Vatican City** . . . . . 460, 716, 717, **833**  
**Veal** . . . . . 136, 138  
**Vegetables**  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 116  
 Production . . . . . 136  
**Venezuela** . . . . . **833**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 833  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Coup (2002) . . . . . 656  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 464  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 Liberation of . . . . . 664  
 Oil/gas reserves, exports to U.S. . . . . 154, 155  
 Refugees from/in . . . . . 720  
 Trade . . . . . 115  
 Travel and tourism . . . . . 127  
 U.S. investment . . . . . 120  
**Venomous animals** . . . . . 329-30  
**Venus (planet)** . . . . . 376-77, **378**  
 Morning, evening stars . . . . . 373  
 Position by month . . . . . 367-70  
 Rising, setting . . . . . 371  
**Vermont** . . . . . **580-81**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 580  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 580, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 626  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 541, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
**Vernal equinox** . . . . . 368, 384  
**Verrazzano, Giovanni da** . . . . . 473, 666  
**Versailles conference (1919)** . . . . . 645  
**Vespucci, Amerigo** . . . . . 666  
**Vesuvius, Mount** . . . . . 668, 669  
**Veterans, U.S.**  
 U.S. expenditures . . . . . 97  
 Agent Orange suit (1984) . . . . . 488  
 Associations and organizations . . . . . 965  
 GI Bill (1944) . . . . . 482  
 Numbers, compensation . . . . . 171  
**Veterans Affairs, Department of** . . . . . **437**  
 Employees, payroll . . . . . 148  
 Secretaries . . . . . 443  
**Veterans' Day** . . . . . 388  
**Vetoes, presidential** . . . . . 446  
**Vice presidents, U.S.** . . . . . 516-17  
 Nominees . . . . . 544  
 Presidential succession . . . . . 485, 510  
 Salary . . . . . 435  
 Salutes, honors . . . . . 174  
**Video games**  
 Top-selling (2007) . . . . . 218, 288  
 Wii sales record . . . . . 200  
**Videos/DVDs**  
 Movies, most popular (2007) . . . . . 218, 282  
 Music . . . . . 289-90, 313  
 (see also *Movies*)  
**Vietnam** . . . . . **833**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 139, 140, 141  
 Area, population . . . . . 716, 717, 833  
 Cellular phone use . . . . . 406  
 Division (1954) . . . . . 649  
 Fishing, aquaculture . . . . . 142  
 Flag, map . . . . . 460, 469  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Health expenditures . . . . . 181  
 Indochina War (1953) . . . . . 649  
 Languages . . . . . 700, 833  
 Military strength . . . . . 172  
 Nam-Viet Kingdom . . . . . 635  
 Oil/gas reserves . . . . . 154  
 Refugees from . . . . . 487, 651, 720  
 Tet New Year . . . . . 389  
 U.S. adoptions from . . . . . 212  
 U.S. immigrants from . . . . . 596  
 U.S. trade ban lifted/relations normalized  
 (1994, 1995) . . . . . 489  
**Vietnam Veterans Memorial (DC)** . . . . . 588  
**Vietnam War** . . . . . 179, 649, 649, 650, 834  
 Agent Orange settlement (1984) . . . . . 488  
 Black troops . . . . . 170  
 Bombings (1965, 1966, 1971, 1972) . . . . . 485, 486  
 Casualties, U.S. forces . . . . . 176  
 Chicago 7 trial (1970) . . . . . 486  
 Demonstrations against (1967, 1968, 1970) . . . . . 485, 486  
 End (1975) . . . . . 487, 651  
 Military awards . . . . . 175  
 My Lai massacre . . . . . 486  
 Peace talks, pacts (1969, 1973) . . . . . 485  
 Tet offensive (1968) . . . . . 485  
 Tonkin Resolution (1964) . . . . . 485  
 Troop withdrawal (1973) . . . . . 486  
 Veteran population . . . . . 171  
**Vikings** . . . . . 635, 666  
**Virginia** . . . . . **581**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Memorials, monuments . . . . . 588  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 581  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 581, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Cities, towns . . . . . 546, 547, 552, 555  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 626  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Slave/"free colored" . . . . . 591  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 541, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 423  
 Traveler spending . . . . . 128  
**Virginia Beach, VA** . . . . . 113, **555**, 594, 707  
**Virginia Tech shootings** . . . . . 494  
**Virgin Islands, British** . . . . . 672, 716, 831  
**Virgin Islands, U.S.** . . . . . **586**  
 Accession (1916) . . . . . 452, 480  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Area, capital, population . . . . . 452, 586, 628, 672, 716  
 Cities (population) . . . . . 628  
 Congressional delegate . . . . . 20  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 ZIP codes . . . . . 628  
**Visas** . . . . . 131  
**Vital statistics** . . . . . **211-17**, 434  
**Vitamins** . . . . . 205, 207  
**Vojvodina** . . . . . 806  
**Volcanoes** . . . . . 487, 487, 668-69  
**Voltaire** . . . . . 640  
**von Leibniz, Gottfried** . . . . . 638  
**Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr.** . . . . . 486  
**Voting rights.** See *under* Elections  
**Voting Rights Act (1965)** . . . . . 485  

**W**

**Wake Atoll** . . . . . 472, 587, 628  
**Wales** . . . . . 601, 653, 830  
**Walesa, Lech** . . . . . 651, 652, 800  
**Wallace, David Foster** . . . . . 816  
**Wallace, George** . . . . . 486, 544  
**Wallis and Futuna Islands** . . . . . 716, 759  
**Wall Street.** See *Stocks*  
**Walsh, Kerri** . . . . . 815, 838  
**Walter Reed Army Medical Center** . . . . . 494  
**War, Department of** . . . . . 440, 475  
**War crimes**  
 Geneva Conventions . . . . . 728  
 Milosevic trial . . . . . 655-56  
 Nuremberg trials (1946) . . . . . 648  
**Warehouse Act (1916)** . . . . . 480  
**War of 1812 (1812-15)** . . . . . 176, 476  
**War of the Austrian Succession (1740-48)** . . . . . 178  
**War of the Spanish Succession (1701-1714)** . . . . . 178  
**War of the Worlds (radio broadcast) (1938)** . . . . . 482  
**Warren Commission (1964)** . . . . . 485  
**Wars of the Roses (1455-85)** . . . . . 178, 637  
**War timeline** . . . . . 178-79  
 (See also *Military affairs*; *specific wars*)  
**Washington (state)** . . . . . **581-82**  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Champion trees . . . . . 331  
 Coastline . . . . . 448  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431, 433  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrants (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 581  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 581, 589, 590, 592-93  
 Cities, towns . . . . . 554  
 Counties, county seats . . . . . 627  
 Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
 Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 542, 543  
 Taxes . . . . . 125  
**Washington, DC** . . . . . **555, 584**  
 Air mileage to other cities . . . . . 133  
 Airport traffic . . . . . 129  
 Air quality . . . . . 333  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Average weekly wage . . . . . 146  
 British burning of (1814) . . . . . 476  
 Congressional delegate . . . . . 20  
 Consumer Price Index . . . . . 85  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431-32  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Geography . . . . . 680  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Housing . . . . . 113  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Marches and protests  
 Antiwar (1969) . . . . . 486  
 Black civil rights (1963) . . . . . 485  
 Million Man (1995) . . . . . 489-90  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 584, 589, 590, 592, 594, 602  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 533, 543  
 Road mileage to other cities . . . . . 132  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 422  
 Tides . . . . . 344  
 Tourist attractions . . . . . 587-88  
 Voting rights . . . . . 506  
 Wilson burial place . . . . . 529  
**Washington, Booker T.** . . . . . 479, 480  
**Washington, George** . . . . . 516, **518**, 518, 528, 544  
 Birthday (legal holiday) . . . . . 388  
 Commander-in-chief (1775) . . . . . 475  
 Constitutional convention (1787) . . . . . 475  
 Delaware crossing (1776) . . . . . 475  
 Farewell addresses (1783, 1796) . . . . . 476  
 Long Island battle (1776) . . . . . 475  
 Mount Vernon . . . . . 588  
 President (1789, 1793) . . . . . 475, 476  
 Princeton battle (1777) . . . . . 475  
**Washington, Harold** . . . . . 488  
**Washington Monument (DC)** . . . . . 479, 588  
**Water**  
 Area (U.S.) . . . . . 449, 590  
 Boiling/freezing . . . . . 395  
 Dams, reservoirs . . . . . 713-14  
 Energy from . . . . . 151, 157, 714  
 Health, nutrition . . . . . 205  
 Oceans, seas, gulfs . . . . . 673  
 Pollution . . . . . 335  
 Quality and sanitation . . . . . 721  
 Renewable resources . . . . . 336  
**Waterfalls** . . . . . 447, 678  
**Watergate scandal (1972-75)** . . . . . 486-87, 492  
**Waterloo, Battle of (1815)** . . . . . 641, 641  
**Wayne, "Mad" Anthony** . . . . . 476  
**Wealthiest Americans** . . . . . 88  
**Weapons.** See *Arms contracts/sales*; *Firearms*; *Nuclear arms*  
**Weather** . . . . . **338-46**  
 All-time records . . . . . 315  
 Blizzards . . . . . 338, 353, 479  
 Cities, foreign . . . . . 343  
 Cities and states, U.S. . . . . 339-43  
 Cyclones . . . . . 338, 353, 811  
 Floods . . . . . 196, 338, 354  
 Global . . . . . 335, 346  
 Heat index . . . . . 345  
 Hurricanes . . . . . 196, 338, 342, 353, 488-89, 492, 493, 493  
 Marine warnings, advisories . . . . . 338  
 Precipitation . . . . . 315, 339-41, 343, 346, 447  
 Storms . . . . . 352  
 Classifications . . . . . 342  
 Names . . . . . 343  
 Watches, warnings . . . . . 338  
 Temperatures . . . . . 315, 335, 339-43, 346  
 Thunderstorms . . . . . 338  
 Tornadoes . . . . . 338, 342  
 Ultraviolet index . . . . . 345  
 Wind chill . . . . . 345  
 Wind speed . . . . . 341, 343  
**Weather Bureau, founded** . . . . . 478  
**Weaver, James B.** . . . . . 544  
**Weaver, Robert C.** . . . . . 485  
**Webster, Daniel** . . . . . 477  
**Webster, Noah** . . . . . 477, 477  
**Webster-Ashburton Treaty (1842)** . . . . . 477  
**Weddings**  
 Anniversaries . . . . . 389  
**Weight, body** . . . . . 202, 208, 209, 434

- Weights and measures** . . . . . 394-99  
 Equivalents, table of . . . . . 397-99  
 Metric . . . . . 396  
 U.S. dual systems . . . . . 394
- Welfare**  
 Federal food programs . . . . . 134  
 Reform legislation (1996) . . . . . 490  
 Supplemental Security Income . . . . . 414  
 Temp. Asst. to Needy Families (by state) . . . . . 417
- West Bank** . . . . . 716, 720, 773
- Western Sahara** . . . . . 716, 726, 789
- Western Samoa**. See Samoa
- West Germany**. See Germany
- West Indies, British** . . . . . 601, 831
- Westminster Kennel Club** . . . . . 960
- West Point Military Academy** . . . . . 175, 476
- West Virginia** . . . . . 582-83  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431, 433  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 582  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 582, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 627  
   Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
   Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 542, 543  
   Taxes . . . . . 125, 423
- Wharton, Edith** . . . . . 481
- Wheat**  
 Consumption . . . . . 140  
 Exports, imports . . . . . 141  
 Farm prices . . . . . 138  
 Production . . . . . 136, 137, 139
- Whiskey Rebellion (1794)** . . . . . 476
- "Whistler's Mother" (painting) (1872)** . . . . . 479
- Whitbread Award** . . . . . 306
- White House** . . . . . 479, 588  
 Burned (1814) . . . . . 476  
 Cornerstone (1792) . . . . . 476  
 Employees, payroll . . . . . 148
- Whitewater scandal** . . . . . 489, 490, 491
- Whitman, Charles** . . . . . 485
- Whitman, Walt** . . . . . 477
- Whitney, Eli** . . . . . 476
- Whittington, Harry** . . . . . 493
- WHO (World Health Organization)** . . . . . 726
- Whooping cough** . . . . . 204
- Wichita, KS** . . . . . 113, 343, 555, 594, 680
- Wilder, L. Douglas** . . . . . 489
- Wilder, Thornton** . . . . . 482
- Wilkes Atoll** . . . . . 587
- Willard, Emma** . . . . . 477
- Williams, Serena** . . . . . 815, 836
- Williams, Venus** . . . . . 815, 836
- William the Conqueror** . . . . . 635, 658
- Wilson, Woodrow** . . . . . 516, 517, 523, 523, 528, 529, 544
- Wimbledon (tennis tournament)** . . . . . 836, 941
- Wind**  
 Chill factor . . . . . 345  
 Energy from . . . . . 151, 157  
 Solar . . . . . 382  
 Speeds, U.S. . . . . 341, 343
- Windsor, House of** . . . . . 659, 829
- Windward Islands**. See Dominica; St. Lucia; St. Vincent
- Winston-Salem, NC** . . . . . 333, 555, 595, 680, 707
- Winter (season)** . . . . . 370, 384
- Wireless industry** . . . . . 406
- Wisconsin** . . . . . 583  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-62  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431, 433  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 583  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Population . . . . . 583, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Cities, towns . . . . . 551  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 627  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602
- Port traffic . . . . . 118  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 542, 543  
 Primary voting (1903) . . . . . 480  
 Taxes . . . . . 125, 423
- Wolfe, Thomas** . . . . . 481
- Women**  
 Armed forces . . . . . 170, 489  
   General, first U.S. (1970) . . . . . 486  
   Memorial . . . . . 588  
 Attorney general, first (1993) . . . . . 489  
 Cabinet member, first (1933) . . . . . 482  
 Cancer in . . . . . 189-91  
 Cardiovascular disease in . . . . . 202  
 Cigarette use . . . . . 185  
 Colleges, first (1821) . . . . . 477  
 Congresswoman, first (1916) . . . . . 480  
 Employment, unemployment . . . . . 145  
 Equal Rights Amendment . . . . . 486, 488  
 Feminist revival (1960s) . . . . . 649  
 First in space . . . . . 488  
 First ladies . . . . . 528  
 Governor, first U.S. (1924) . . . . . 481  
 Health information/news . . . . . 978  
 HIV/AIDS incidence . . . . . 186-87  
 House leader, first (2002) . . . . . 491, 493, 493  
 Income, wages . . . . . 87, 149  
 Life expectancy . . . . . 217  
 One-parent households . . . . . 599  
 Population . . . . . 598, 600  
 Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
 Prison inmates . . . . . 163  
 Rights convention (1848) . . . . . 477  
 Secretary of state, first . . . . . 490  
 Sexual activity . . . . . 213-14  
 Strikers, first (1824) . . . . . 477  
 Suicide rates . . . . . 215  
 Supreme Court justices . . . . . 488, 489  
 Vice-presidential nominees . . . . . 194, 488  
 Voting rights (1869, 1920) . . . . . 478, 481, 505  
 World leaders . . . . . 652, 656
- Women's Christian Temperance Union (1874)** . . . . . 479
- Women's National Basketball Association (WNBA)** . . . . . 928, 977
- Wooden Award, John R.** . . . . . 868
- Woods, Tiger** . . . . . 490, 813, 836
- Woodstock music festival (1969)** . . . . . 486
- Wool** . . . . . 138
- Woolworth's Five and Dime (1879)** . . . . . 479
- Workers**. See Employment, U.S.
- Works Progress Administration (WPA) (1935)** . . . . . 482
- World Almanac**  
 First (1868) . . . . . 478, 478  
 Online . . . . . 405
- World at a Glance** . . . . . 5  
 Arts, media, personalities . . . . . 218  
 Business, economics . . . . . 82  
 Science, technology, environment . . . . . 315  
 United States . . . . . 434
- World Bank** . . . . . 726
- WorldCom Inc.** . . . . . 491
- World Court** . . . . . 725
- World Cup (skiing)** . . . . . 958
- World Cup (soccer)** . . . . . 935-36
- World Health Organization (WHO)** . . . . . 726
- World history**  
 Chronology . . . . . 629-56  
 Historical figures . . . . . 657-65
- World Intellectual Property Organization** . . . . . 726
- World Meteorological Organization** . . . . . 726
- World Series**  
 2008 . . . . . 70, 836, 894-95  
 Black Sox scandal (1921) . . . . . 481  
 Earthquake during (1989) . . . . . 489  
 First (1903) . . . . . 480  
 Notable wins (2004, 2005) . . . . . 492, 493  
 Perfect game pitched (1956) . . . . . 484  
 Results (1903-2008) . . . . . 917
- World Tourism Organization** . . . . . 726
- World Trade Center**  
 Bombing (1993) . . . . . 489, 490  
 Destruction (2001) . . . . . 491, 491, 655, 655  
   Commission report . . . . . 492
- World Trade Organization (WTO)** . . . . . 116, 726
- World War I (1914-18)** . . . . . 179, 480-83, 644  
 Black troops . . . . . 170  
 Casualties, U.S. forces . . . . . 176  
 Military awards . . . . . 175  
 Troop strength . . . . . 176  
 U.S. neutrality (1914) . . . . . 480  
 Versailles conference (1919) . . . . . 645
- World War II (1939-45)** . . . . . 179, 647, 647  
 Atomic bombs (1945) . . . . . 483, 647  
 Black troops . . . . . 170  
 Casualties, U.S. forces . . . . . 176  
 Military awards . . . . . 175  
 National memorial (DC) . . . . . 492, 588  
 Peace treaties, Japan (1951) . . . . . 483  
 Pearl Harbor attack (1941) . . . . . 482, 482  
 Troop strength . . . . . 176  
 U.S. neutrality (1939) . . . . . 482  
 Veteran population . . . . . 171
- World Wide Web**. See Internet
- Wounded Knee, Battle of (1890)** . . . . . 479
- WPA (Works Progress Administration)** . . . . . 482
- Wrestling** . . . . . 878
- Wright, Frank Lloyd** . . . . . 709
- Wright, Jeremiah, Jr.** . . . . . 57, 198
- Wright, Richard** . . . . . 482
- Wright brothers (1903)** . . . . . 366, 480, 644
- Writers, notable** . . . . . 245-50  
 Lyricists . . . . . 253  
 Nobel Prizes . . . . . 295, 297  
 Pen names . . . . . 698  
 Poets laureate . . . . . 250
- WTO (World Trade Organization)** . . . . . 116, 726
- Wyoming** . . . . . 583-84  
 Agriculture . . . . . 134  
 Altitudes (high, low) . . . . . 448  
 Budget . . . . . 99  
 Congressional representation . . . . . 14, 20, 591  
 Crime, prisons, death penalty . . . . . 160-61  
 Education . . . . . 424-27, 431, 433  
 Energy consumption . . . . . 153  
 Hazardous waste sites . . . . . 335  
 Health insurance coverage . . . . . 181  
 Immigrant admissions (2007) . . . . . 597  
 Libraries . . . . . 433  
 Motor vehicles . . . . . 125, 126  
 Name origin, nickname . . . . . 451, 583  
 Native Americans . . . . . 603  
 Oil production . . . . . 153  
 Population . . . . . 583, 589, 590, 592-93  
   Counties, county seats . . . . . 628  
   Ethnic, racial distribution . . . . . 602  
   Poverty rates . . . . . 89  
   Presidential elections . . . . . 530, 542, 543  
   Taxes . . . . . 125
- X**
- Xinjiang Uygur** . . . . . 746
- Y**
- Yacht racing** . . . . . 963
- Yalta Conference (1945)** . . . . . 483, 647
- Year**  
 Calendar, perpetual . . . . . 392-93  
 Holidays . . . . . 388  
 In pictures (2008) . . . . . 193-200, 809-16  
 Sidereal, tropical . . . . . 373, 384
- Yellow fever** . . . . . 204
- Yellow Sea** . . . . . 673
- Yellowstone National Park** . . . . . 447, 479, 584
- Yeltsin, Boris** . . . . . 652, 802
- Yemen** . . . . . 154, 173, 181, 460, 468, 690, 700, 716, 720, 727, 834
- York, House of** . . . . . 658
- Yugoslavia** . . . . . 645, 648, 652, 655-56  
 (see also Montenegro; Serbia)
- Yukon River** . . . . . 676
- Z**
- Zaire**. See Congo, Democratic Republic of
- Zambia** . . . . . 336, 460, 471, 700, 716, 720, 721, 727, 835
- Zambrano, Carlos** . . . . . 813
- Zanzibar** . . . . . 672, 824
- Zardari, Asif Ali** . . . . . 811
- Zen Buddhism** . . . . . 638  
 (See also Buddhism)
- Zenger, John Peter** . . . . . 474
- Zeus, Statue at Olympia** . . . . . 709
- Ziggurats** . . . . . 630
- Zimbabwe** . . . . . 811, 835  
 Area, population . . . . . 716  
 Elections (2008) . . . . . 60, 63, 811  
 Forests . . . . . 336  
 Gross domestic product . . . . . 718  
 History . . . . . 656  
 Infectious diseases . . . . . 721  
 Internally displaced persons . . . . . 720  
 Languages . . . . . 700  
 Map, flag . . . . . 460, 471  
 Refugees from . . . . . 720
- Zinc** . . . . . 66, 109, 110, 207
- ZIP codes**  
 U.S. outlying areas . . . . . 628
- Zodiac signs** . . . . . 387
- Zoos, first** . . . . . 479
- Zoroaster** . . . . . 632
- Zoroastrianism** . . . . . 682